

# 5036A

## MICROPROCESSOR LAB



HEWLETT  
PACKARD

## **SAFETY**

*This product has been designed and tested according to International Safety Requirements. To ensure safe operation and to keep the product safe, the information, cautions, and warnings in this manual must be heeded. Refer to Section I for general safety considerations applicable to this product.*

## **CERTIFICATION**

*Hewlett-Packard Company certifies that this product met its published specifications at the time of shipment from the factory. Hewlett-Packard further certifies that its calibration measurements are traceable to the United States National Bureau of Standards, to the extent allowed by the Bureau's calibration facility, and to the calibration facilities of other International Standards Organization members.*

## **WARRANTY**

This Hewlett-Packard product is warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from date of shipment. During the warranty period, Hewlett-Packard Company will, at its option, either repair or replace products which prove to be defective.

For warranty service or repair, this product must be returned to a service facility designated by HP. However, warranty service for products installed by HP and certain other products designated by HP will be performed at Buyer's facility at no charge within the HP service travel area. Outside HP service travel areas, warranty service will be performed at Buyer's facility only upon HP's prior agreement and Buyer shall pay HP's round trip travel expenses.

For products returned to HP for warranty service, Buyer shall prepay shipping charges to HP and HP shall pay shipping charges to return the product to Buyer. However, Buyer shall pay all shipping charges, duties, and taxes for products returned to HP from another country.

## **LIMITATION OF WARRANTY**

The foregoing warranty shall not apply to defects resulting from improper or inadequate maintenance by Buyer, Buyer-supplied software or interfacing, unauthorized modification or misuse, operation outside of the environmental specifications for the product, or improper site preparation or maintenance.

NO OTHER WARRANTY IS EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED. HP SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

## **EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES**

THE REMEDIES PROVIDED HEREIN ARE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES. HP SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, TORT, OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY.

## **ASSISTANCE**

*Product maintenance agreements and other customer assistance agreements are available for Hewlett-Packard products.*

*For any assistance, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard Sales and Service Office. Addresses are provided at the back of this manual.*



# **5036A**

## **MICROPROCESSOR LAB**

### **SERVICE MANUAL**

#### **SERIAL NUMBERS**

This manual applies directly to instruments with serial numbers prefixed 1848.

Copyright      HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY      1979  
5301 STEVENS CREEK BLVD., SANTA CLARA, CALIF. 95050

MANUAL PART NO. 05036-90001  
MICROFICHE PART NO. 05036-90002

Printed: FEBRUARY 1979



**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page
I	GENERAL INFORMATION .....	1-1
	1-1. Introduction .....	1-1
	1-3. Safety Considerations .....	1-1
	1-6. Instruments Covered by Manual .....	1-1
	1-11. Specifications .....	1-1
	1-13. Description .....	1-2
	1-15. Equipment Supplied .....	1-3
	1-17. Options .....	1-3
	1-19. Recommended Test Equipment .....	1-3
	1-21. Peripherals .....	1-3
II	INSTALLATION .....	2-1
	2-1. Introduction .....	2-1
	2-3. Initial Inspection .....	2-1
	2-5. Preparation for Use .....	2-1
	2-6. Line Voltage Requirements .....	2-1
	2-9. Power Cable .....	2-2
	2-11. Operating Environment .....	2-2
	2-15. Setup .....	2-3
	2-17. Storage and Shipment .....	2-4
	2-18. Environment .....	2-4
	2-21. Packaging .....	2-4
III	THEORY OF OPERATION .....	3-1
	3-1. Introduction .....	3-1
	3-3. Block Diagram Description .....	3-1
	3-5. Data Bus .....	3-1
	3-10. The Address Bus .....	3-1
	3-12. The Control Bus .....	3-2
	3-15. Addressing Structure .....	3-2
	3-19. Detailed Circuit Theory .....	3-6
	3-20. Decoding .....	3-6
	3-24. Control Circuitry .....	3-6
	3-29. RAM Write Protect Circuitry .....	3-6
	3-33. RAMs .....	3-7
	3-36. ROM .....	3-7
	3-38. Speaker .....	3-7
	3-40. The Control Port .....	3-7
	3-45. Interrupts .....	3-8
	3-51. Priorities .....	3-8
	3-53. The Multiplexed Bus .....	3-8
	3-61. Reset .....	3-9
	3-64. Status .....	3-10
	3-66. Ready .....	3-10
	3-68. Hold .....	3-10
	3-70. Timing .....	3-10
	3-79. Peripherals .....	3-13
	3-82. Keyboard and Display .....	3-13
	3-89. 5036A Keyboard .....	3-14
	3-91. Logic Symbols .....	3-15

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Section	Title	Page
IV	PERFORMANCE TESTS .....	4-1
4-1.	Introduction .....	4-1
4-3.	Performance Test Procedures .....	4-1
V	REPLACEABLE PARTS .....	5-1
5-1.	Introduction .....	5-1
5-3.	Ordering Information .....	5-2
5-6.	HP Part Number Organization .....	5-3
5-8.	Component Parts and Materials .....	5-3
5-11.	General Usage Parts .....	5-4
5-13.	Specific Instrument Parts .....	5-4
VI	MANUAL CHANGES .....	6-1
6-1.	Introduction .....	6-1
VII	SERVICE .....	7-1
7-1.	Introduction .....	7-1
7-3.	Schematic Diagram Symbols and Reference Designators .....	7-1
705.	Safety Considerations .....	7-1
7-11.	Disassembly and Reassembly .....	7-3
7-13.	A1 Microprocessor Assembly Removal .....	7-3
7-15.	Power Supply Removal .....	7-3
7-17.	Reassembly .....	7-3
7-19.	Troubleshooting .....	7-3
7-22.	Troubleshooting Equipment .....	7-3
7-24.	HP 5004A Signature Analyzer .....	7-4
7-26.	HP 545A Logic Probe, HP 546A Logic Pulser, and HP 547A Current Tracer .....	7-4
7-31.	Troubleshooting Procedure .....	7-4
7-36.	Signature Analysis .....	7-6
7-40.	5036A Test Modes .....	7-6
7-43.	Signature Tables .....	7-6
7-46.	SA Test Loop Description .....	7-9
7-51.	SA Write Test Procedure .....	7-9
7-53.	SA Read Test Procedure .....	7-10
7-55.	Freerun Test Description .....	7-10
7-59.	Freerun Address Test Description .....	7-11
7-62.	Freerun ROM Test Description .....	7-11
7-65.	Freerun Test Preliminary Procedures .....	7-11
7-67.	Freerun Address Test Procedures .....	7-12
7-69.	Freerun ROM Test Procedures .....	7-13
7-71.	Abbreviated Troubleshooting .....	7-23

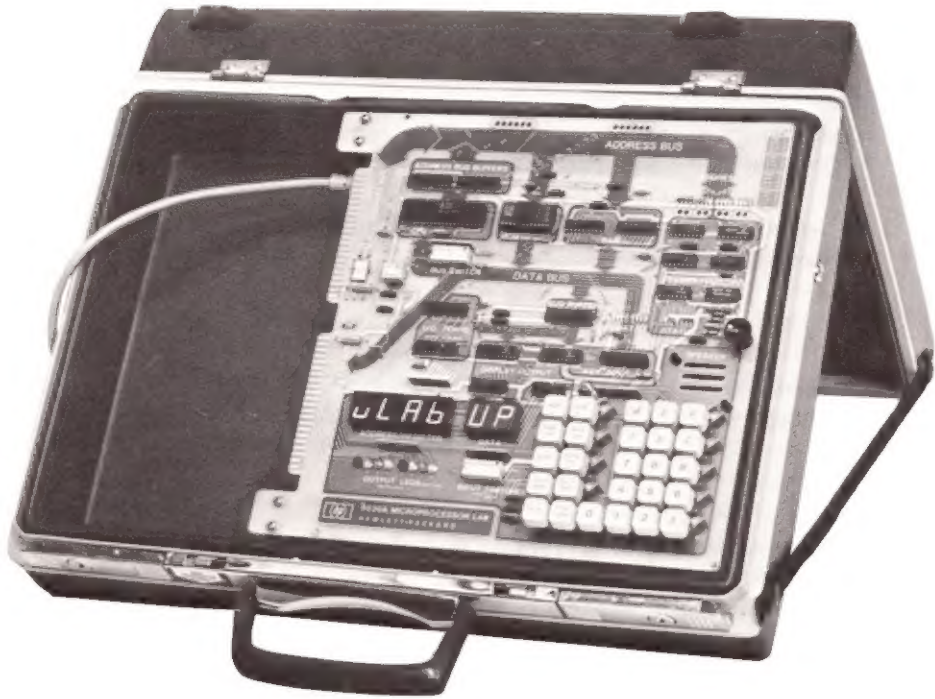
LIST OF TABLES

Table	Title	Page
1-1.	Specifications and Supplemental Operating Characteristics .....	1-3
1-2.	Equipment Supplied .....	1-4
1-3.	Recommended Test Equipment .....	1-4
3-1.	Microprocessor U3 Functional Pin Definitions .....	3-3
3-2.	System Memory Map .....	3-5
4-1.	Performance Tests .....	4-1
5-1.	Replaceable Parts .....	5-5
5-2.	Manufacturers Code List .....	5-7
7-1.	S.A. Write Test .....	7-14
7-2.	S.A. Read Test .....	7-16
7-3.	Freerun Address Test .....	7-19
7-4.	Freerun ROM Test .....	7-21
7-5.	Abbreviated Troubleshooting .....	7-23

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure	Title	Page
1-1.	HP 5036A Microprocessor Lab .....	1-0
2-1.	Voltage Selector Switch .....	2-1
2-2.	Power Cable HP Part Numbers Versus Mains Plugs Available .....	2-2
2-3.	5036A Setup for Use .....	2-3
3-1.	Block Diagram .....	3-2
3-2.	Bus Timing .....	3-9
3-3.	Write Timing .....	3-11
3-4.	Read Timing .....	3-11
3-5.	Summary of Microprocessor Timing .....	3-12
3-6.	Timing for the Fetch and Execution of an OUT Instruction .....	3-12
7-1.	Schematic Diagrams Notes .....	7-2
7-2.	Troubleshooting Flowchart .....	7-5
7-3.	Test Switches and Connection Points .....	7-7
7-4.	Typical Test Setup .....	7-8
7-5.	5036A Schematic Diagram .....	7-25
7-6.	Signal Tracing Diagram .....	7-6





**MODEL NO. 5036A**



**"PRACTICAL MICROPROCESSORS" TEXTBOOK  
PART NO. 05036-90003**



**POWER CORD  
PART NO. 8120-1378**

*Figure 1-1. HP 5036A Microprocessor Lab*

## **SECTION I GENERAL INFORMATION**

### **1-1. INTRODUCTION**

1-2. This service manual contains information needed to test and service the Hewlett-Packard Model 5036A Microprocessor Lab. *Figure 1-1* shows the 5036A.

### **1-3. SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS**

1-4. The 5036A Microprocessor Lab is a Safety Class I instrument (provided with a protective earth terminal).

1-5. This service manual contains information, cautions, and warnings which must be followed by the user to ensure safe operation and keep the instrument in safe condition.

### **1-6. INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL**

1-7. Attached to the instrument is a serial number plate. The serial number is in the form: 0000A00000. It is in two parts; the first four digits and the letter are the serial prefix and the last five digits are the suffix. The prefix is the same for all identical instruments; it changes only when a change is made to the instrument. The suffix however, is assigned sequentially and is different for each instrument. The contents of this manual apply to instruments with serial number prefix(es) listed under SERIAL NUMBERS on the title page.

1-8. An instrument manufactured after the printing of this manual may have a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page. This unlisted serial number prefix indicates the instrument is different from those described in this manual. The manual for this newer instrument is accompanied by a yellow Manual Changes supplement. This supplement contains "change information" that explains how to adapt the manual to the newer instrument.

1-9. In addition to change information, the supplement may contain information for correcting errors in the manual. To keep this manual as current and accurate as possible, Hewlett-Packard recommends that you periodically request the latest Manual Changes supplement. The supplement for this manual is identified with the manual print date and part number, both of which appear on the manual title page. Complimentary copies of the supplement are available from Hewlett-Packard.

1-10. For information concerning a serial number prefix that is not listed on the title page or in the Manual Changes supplement, contact your nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

### **1-11. SPECIFICATIONS**

1-12. Specifications and supplemental operating characteristics are listed in *Table 1-1*.



Table 1-1. Specifications and Supplemental Operating Characteristics

#### **SPECIFICATIONS**

**Time Base Output:** 2 MHz  $\pm 0.05\%$ , crystal controlled

**I/O Ports:**

Output Drive: Each output will drive a minimum of one LS TTL load.

Input Loading: Each input equals no more than 3 LS TTL loads.

**Power Supply:**

Supply 1: 5V dc  $\pm 10\%$ , >250 mA available for external circuitry.

Supply 2: 5V dc  $\pm 10\%$ , >175 mA available for external circuitry.

**Power Requirements:** 100/120/220/240V ac  $\pm 10\%$  48 to 66 Hz line; 5VA maximum.

**Dimensions:** 514.4mm L  $\times$  371.5mm W  $\times$  177.8mm H (20.25 in.  $\times$  14.625 in.  $\times$  7.0 in.)

**Weight:** Shipping: 7.7 kg (17 lbs.)

Net: 6.73 kg (14 lbs. 10 oz.)

#### **SUPPLEMENTAL OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS**

**Microprocessor:** 8085A

**ROM:** 2316E; 2K Bytes

**RAM:** Two 2114/4045's; 1K Bytes

**Displays:**

Address/Register Display: 4 digits; 7-segment LED displays

Data Display: 2 digits; 7-segment LED displays

Output Port: 8 LED's; one per output line

Address Bus: 16 LED's; one per line

Data Bus: 8 LED's; one per line

Status Lines: 6 LED's; one per line

**I/O:** 8-bit latched output port with LED indicators.

8-bit input port with DIP switch.

**Signature Analysis:**

8-bit DIP switch used to disconnect MPU data lines from data bus.

"SA Loop" switch selects test loop program.

"Free-Run" switch selects free-run test mode.

**Troubleshooting Jumpers:**

12 user-programmable fault jumpers on circuit board simulate various hardware faults.

**Troubleshooting Documentation:**

Troubleshooting tree, block diagram, schematic, signature tables provided to determine faulty nodes.

## **1-13. DESCRIPTION**

1-14. The 5036A Microprocessor Lab is a microcomputer designed for educational use, mounted in a briefcase. See *Figure 1-1*. The 5036A contains a keyboard for entering programs in machine code and a hexadecimal display for examining the memory. Operation is controlled by a special monitor program in ROM. This program scans the keyboard, sends data to the display and performs all control functions. Input switches and output LEDs are provided as peripherals. Indicator LEDs are installed in all address, data and control lines. Special switches are provided to establish loop operations for test purposes. Movable jumpers are included to insert faults in the circuits for training in troubleshooting microprocessor circuits.

## 1-15. EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED

1-16. Table 1-2 lists equipment supplied.

Table 1-2. Equipment Supplied

Description	HP Part No.
Detachable Power Cord 231 cm (7.5 ft.) long	8120-1378
"Practical Microprocessors" Textbook	05036-90003

## 1-17. OPTIONS

1-18. Two options are available for the 5036A as listed below:

- a. Option 001. Additional Copy of "Practical Microprocessors" textbook.
- b. Option 910. Additional copy of Service Manual.

## 1-19. RECOMMENDED TEST EQUIPMENT

1-20. Table 1-3 lists recommended test equipment to test, maintain, and troubleshoot the 5036A.

Table 1-3. Recommended Test Equipment

Instrument	Critical Specs	Recommended HP Model
Signature Analyzer	5036A compatibility	HP 5004A
Logic Probe	TTL compatibility	*HP 545A
Logic Pulser	TTL compatibility	*HP 546A
Logic Current Tracer	1 ma—1A Range	*HP 547A
Frequency Counter	10 Hz to 80 MHz	HP 5381A
Digital Voltmeter	10 volts	HP 3476A

\*The HP 545A, 546A and 547A are available as a kit, Model 5024A.

## 1-21. PERIPHERALS

1-22. Peripheral equipment may be connected to the 5036A as described in Appendix G of the "Practical Microprocessors" textbook. The 5036A is connected to peripheral equipment by means of two dual 22-pin edge connectors, HP Part No. 1251-2680 (Cinch 251-22-30-341).

## SECTION II INSTALLATION

### 2-1. INTRODUCTION

2-2. This section provides information for inspection, installation, and preparation for use of the 5036A Microprocessor Lab.

### 2-3. INITIAL INSPECTION

2-4. Inspect the shipping container for damage. If the shipping container or cushioning material is damaged, it should be kept until the contents of the shipment have been checked for completeness and the instrument has been checked mechanically and electrically. The contents of the shipment should be as shown in *Figure 1-1*. Procedures for checking electrical performance are given in Section IV. If the contents are incomplete, if there is mechanical damage or defect, or if the 5036A does not pass the performance test, notify the nearest Hewlett-Packard office. If the shipping container is damaged, or the cushioning material show signs of stress, notify the carrier as well as the Hewlett-Packard office. Keep the shipping materials for carrier's inspection. The HP office will arrange for repair or replacement at HP option without waiting for claim settlement.

### 2-5. PREPARATION FOR USE

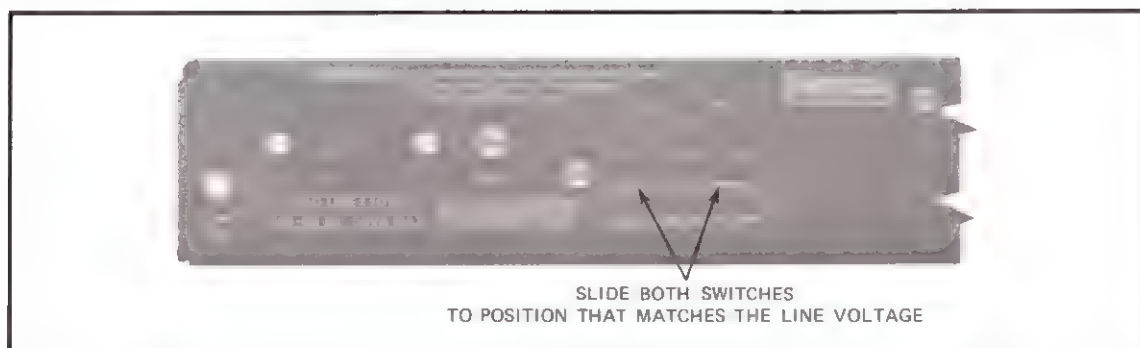
#### 2-6. Line Voltage Requirements

#### CAUTION

**BEFORE CONNECTING THE 5036A TO AC POWER LINES,  
BE SURE THAT THE VOLTAGE SELECTOR SWITCH IS  
PROPERLY POSITIONED AND THE CORRECT FUSE INSTALLED  
AS DESCRIBED BELOW.**

2-7. The 5036A power supply is equipped with a VOLTAGE SELECTOR switch (below the LINE ON-OFF switch) to select 100-, 120-, 220-, or 240-volt operation. Before applying power, both VOLTAGE SELECTOR switches, shown in *Figure 2-1*, must be set to the voltage selector numbers that match the line voltage available.

2-8. The correct value line fuse, with a 250-volt rating must be installed in the fuseholder (adjacent to the switch). The 5036A uses a 0.5A fast-blo fuse (HP Part No. 2110-0012) for 100/120-volt operation and uses a 0.25A fast-blo fuse (HP Part No. 2110-0004) for 220/240-volt operation.



*Figure 2-1. Voltage Selector Switch*



## 2-9. Power Cable

2-10. The 5036A is shipped with a three-wire power cable. When the cable is connected to an appropriate ac power source, this cable connects internal "grounds" in the 5036A to earth ground. The type of power cable plug shipped with each instrument depends on the country of destination. Refer to *Figure 2-2* for the part numbers of the power cable and plug configurations available.

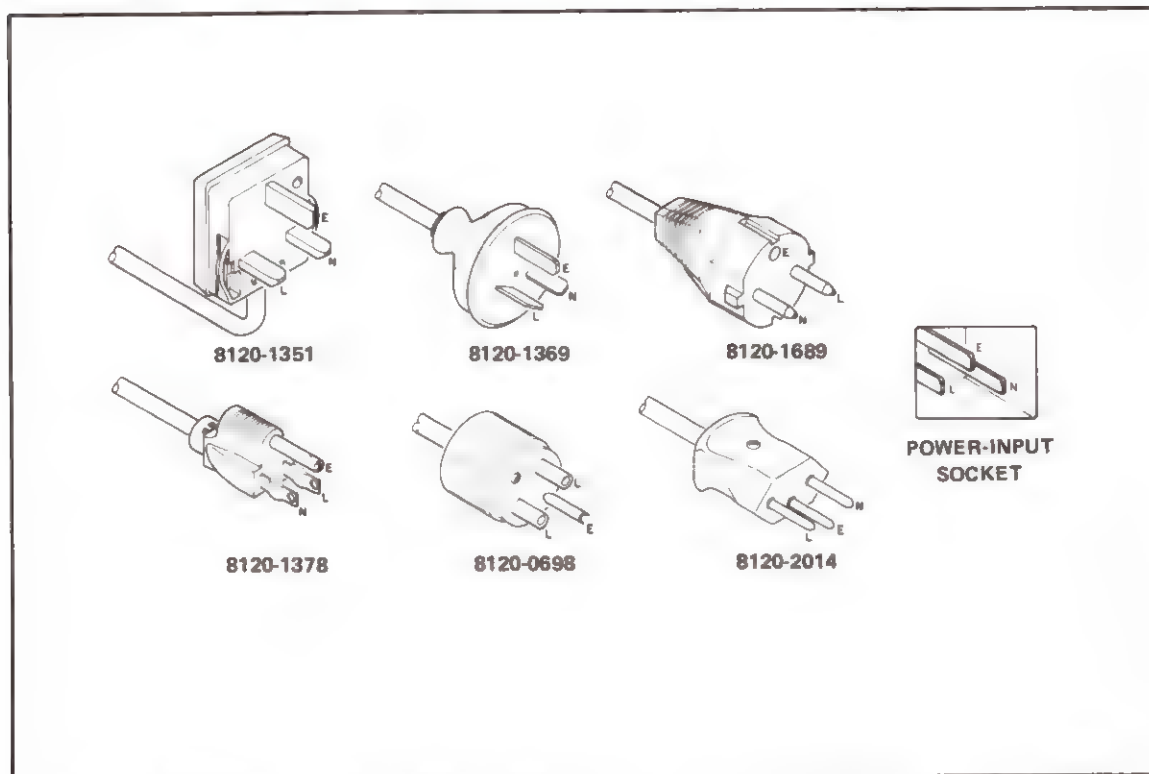


Figure 2-2. Power Cable HP Part Numbers Versus Mains Plugs Available

### WARNING

**BEFORE SWITCHING ON THIS INSTRUMENT, THE PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINALS MUST BE CONNECTED TO THE PROTECTIVE CONDUCTOR OF THE (MAINS) POWER CORD. THE MAINS PLUG SHALL ONLY BE INSERTED IN A SOCKET OUTLET PROVIDED WITH A PROTECTIVE EARTH CONTACT. THE PROTECTIVE ACTION MUST NOT BE NEGATED BY THE USE OF AN EXTENSION CORD (POWER CABLE) WITHOUT A PROTECTIVE CONDUCTOR (GROUNDING).**

## 2-11. Operating Environment

2-12. **TEMPERATURE.** The 5036A may be operated in temperatures from 0°C to +55°C.

2-13. **HUMIDITY.** The 5036A may be operated in environments with humidity up to 95%. However, it should be protected from temperature extremes which cause condensation in the instrument.

2-14. **ALTITUDE.** The 5036A may be operated at altitudes up to 4,600 metres (15,000 feet).

## 2-15. Setup

2-16. To set up the 5036A for operation, remove the top cover of the case and re-install as shown in *Figure 2-3*. Connect the strap as shown. Refer to paragraphs 2-6 through 2-10 prior to connecting the power cord. Refer to the *Practical Microprocessors* textbook for information on use of the 5036A.



STEP 1



STEP 2

Figure 2-3. 5036A Setup for Use

**2-17. STORAGE AND SHIPMENT**

**2-18. Environment**

2-19. The instrument may be stored or shipped in environments within the following limits:

Temperature .....	-40°C to +75°C
Humidity .....	Up to 95%
Altitude .....	4,600 metres (15,000 feet)

2-20. The instrument should also be protected during storage from temperature extremes which cause condensation within the instrument.

**2-21. Packaging**

2-22. ORIGINAL PACKAGING. Containers and materials identical to those used in factory packaging are available through Hewlett-Packard offices. If the instrument is being returned to Hewlett-Packard for servicing, attach a tag indicating the type of service required, return address, model number, and full serial number. Also, mark the container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling. In any correspondence, refer to the instrument by model number and full serial number.

2-23. OTHER PACKAGING. The following general instructions should be used for repacking with commercially available materials:

- a. Wrap instrument in heavy paper or plastic. (If shipping to Hewlett-Packard office or service center, attach tag indicating type of service required, return address, model number, and full serial number.)
- b. Use strong shipping container. A double-wall carton made of 350-pound test material is adequate.
- c. Use a layer of shock-absorbing material 70 to 100 mm (3- to 4-inch) thick around all sides of the instrument to provide firm cushioning and prevent movement inside container. Protect control panel with cardboard.
- d. Seal shipping container securely.
- e. Mark shipping container FRAGILE to ensure careful handling.
- f. In any correspondence, refer to instrument by model number and full serial number.

**CAUTION**

**THE 5036A IS NOT DESIGNED TO BE SHIPPED AS BAGGAGE ON AIRLINES OR OTHER MODES OF TRANSPORTATION. FOLLOW THE INSTRUCTIONS ON PACKAGING (ABOVE) BEFORE SHIPPING.**



## SECTION III THEORY OF OPERATION

### 3-1. INTRODUCTION

3-2. This section contains a block diagram description of the overall operation of the 5036A, followed by a detailed circuit description in reference to the schematic diagram. A description of interrupts, the multiplexed bus, control signals, microprocessor timing, and peripheral circuits is included.

### 3-3. BLOCK DIAGRAM DESCRIPTION

3-4. A simplified block diagram of the microcomputer is shown in *Figure 3-1*. The three main functional blocks are the microprocessor, the memory, and the I/O ports. There are three groups of signals which interconnect the blocks: address, data, and control. Addresses are output only by the microprocessor, and specify the location in memory (or the particular I/O port) that the processor reads data from or writes data to. The bidirectional data lines carry the actual data to be read or written to or from the processor. The control lines keep the whole system operating together and specify whether the current operation is a read or a write and whether it is referring to memory or an I/O port.

### 3-5. Data Bus

3-6. The data bus is a bidirectional three-state bus. The bus consists of 8 lines, therefore, each talker must have eight drivers (one for each line), and each receiver must have eight inputs. (There are some exceptions to this where only part of the bus is used.) The microprocessor and the RAM are talkers and listeners. The input ports are talkers (they take inputs from outside the system and put them on the bus), and the output ports are listeners (they take data off the bus and send it outside the system). The ROM is a talker. *Figure 3-1* shows how these devices communicate with the data bus. The microprocessor, RAM, ROM, and input ports contain three-state drivers on their outputs. The select input enables the drivers and causes the data from the selected device to appear on the data bus. The microprocessor is the controller of the system; it will ensure that no more than one device is trying to use the bus at any given time. If the microprocessor wants to read data from the ROM, for example, it would three-state its own data lines and generate the control signals required to cause the ROM's select input to be true. The ROM's outputs would then appear on the data bus, and the microprocessor would read the data off the bus. Reading the RAM or the input port is done in a similar manner.

3-7. To write data to another device (the RAM or output port), the microprocessor would first place the data to be written on its data lines. It would then generate the control signals to cause a write pulse to be sent to the appropriate device, which would then input the data from the bus.

3-8. In summary, the microcomputer's data bus is a bidirectional three-state bus. In general, data always flows through the microprocessor. To transfer data from the input port to the RAM, for example, the microprocessor would first read the data from the input port, and then write it to the RAM. The data must be temporarily stored within the microprocessor.

3-9. The data bus is used for all transfers of data within the microcomputer. All devices share the same bus. The control logic, operating from signals generated by the microprocessor, indicates to each device when it should put data on the bus or read data from the bus.

### 3-10. The Address Bus

3-11. The address bus is much simpler than the data bus. The microprocessor outputs addresses, and everything else listens; it is unidirectional. Before any data transfer can take place (via the

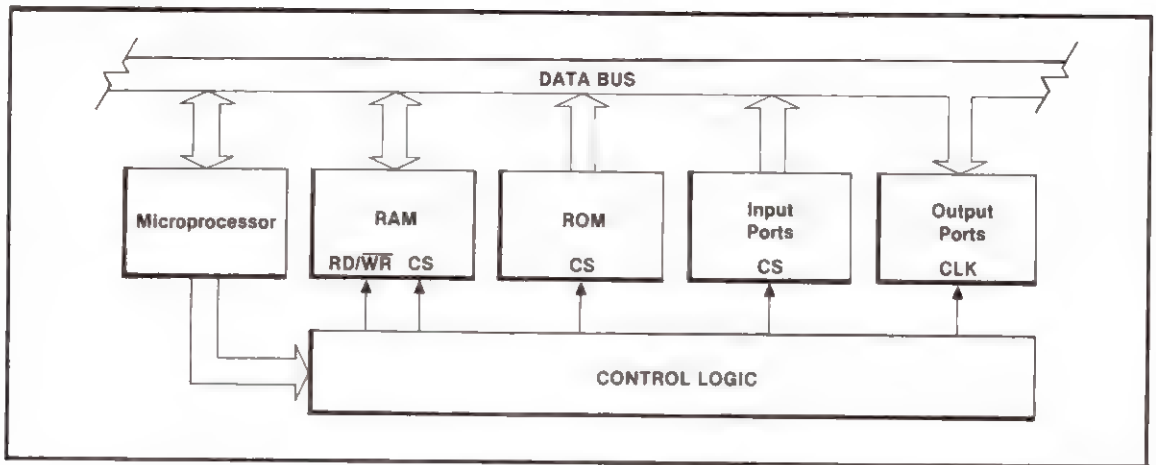


Figure 3-1. Block Diagram

data bus), the microprocessor must output an address. The address specifies the memory location (or I/O port) which the processor wishes to access. In this way the microprocessor can select any part of the system it wishes to communicate with.

### 3-12. The Control Bus

3-13. The address bus is used to select a particular memory location or I/O port, the data bus is then used to carry the data, and the control bus is used to control this process. The control bus consists of a number of control signals, most of which are generated by the microprocessor. The most important ones control the reading and writing of ports and memory. Other controls signals are available for accommodating interrupts, slow memories, and direct memory access.

3-14. The three main control signals generated by the microprocessor are NRD, NWR, and IO/NM. If NRD is low it indicates that a read is in progress, and the microprocessor will be expecting the device which is being addressed to put data on the data bus. If NWR is low, a write is in progress and the microprocessor will be putting data on the data bus, expecting the addressed device to be storing this data. If IO/NM is low, the operation in progress (which may be a read or write) is a memory operation. If IO/NM is high, the operation refers to an I/O port. The signal is not used in the 5036A. Refer to Table 3-1 for a complete description of microprocessor functions, by pin number, and to the schematic diagram in Figure 7-5.

### 3-15. Addressing Structure

3-16. The 5036A does not use I/O mapping for its I/O ports. Therefore, the IO/NM line is not used for decoding. The 5036A uses memory-mapped I/O. The I/O ports are treated as addressable devices within the memory space. Table 3-2 shows the address map. Only the first one-fourth of the address space is used, address bits 14 and 15 are always zero. This address space is then divided into eight equal sections of 2K locations each (07FF hex = 2,047 decimal). The ROM occupies the first 2K addresses (0-2047 decimal). The RAM has been assigned to the next 2K addresses.

3-17. The six-address sections following the RAM are used for I/O ports. The control port is used by the monitor to provide some special functions, which will be described later. The key data, scan, and display segment ports control the keyboard and display. The input and output ports are used for the switches and LEDs. Each of these ports carries only a single byte of data and therefore requires only one address.

3-18. This addressing scheme uses many addresses to simplify the hardware, since address space is available. The 5036A uses 16K addresses for its 2K ROM, 1K RAM, and six I/O ports. There are still 48K addresses left unused. The 5036A could have used only  $2,048 + 1,024 + 6 = 3,078$  addresses, which would result in more unused address space and a much more complicated address decoding circuit.

Table 3-1. Microprocessor U3 Functional Pin Definitions

Pin																
21-28	<b>A8-A15 (Output Three-State)</b> Address Bus. The most significant 8-bits of the memory address or the 8-bits of the I/O address, 3-stated during Hold and Halt modes.															
12-19	<b>AD0-7 (Input/Output Three-State)</b> Multiplexed Address/Data Bus: Lower 8-bits of the memory address (or I/O address) appear on the bus during the first clock cycle of a machine state. It then becomes the data bus during the second and third clock cycles.  Three-stated during Hold and Halt modes.															
30	<b>ALE (Output)</b> Address Latch Enable: It occurs during the first clock cycle of a machine state and enables the address to get latched into the on-chip latch of peripherals. The falling edge of ALE is set to guarantee setup and hold times for the address information. ALE can also be used to strobe the status information. ALE is never three-stated.															
29, 33	<b>S0, S1 (Output) (Not Used in 5036A)</b> Data Bus Status. Encoded status of the bus cycle. <table><tr><td>S1</td><td>S0</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>HALT</td></tr><tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>WRITE</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>READ</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>FETCH</td></tr></table> S1 can be used as an advanced R/W status.	S1	S0		0	0	HALT	0	1	WRITE	1	0	READ	1	1	FETCH
S1	S0															
0	0	HALT														
0	1	WRITE														
1	0	READ														
1	1	FETCH														
32	<b>RD (Output Three-State)</b> READ: Indicates the selected memory or I/O device is to be read and that the Data Bus is available for the data transfer. Three-stated during Hold and Halt.															
31	<b>WR (Output Three-State)</b> WRITE: Indicates the data on the Data Bus is to be written into the selected memory or I/O location. Data is set up at the trailing edge of WR. Three-stated during Hold and Halt modes.															
35	<b>READY (Input)</b> If Ready is high during a read or write cycle, it indicates that the memory or peripheral is ready to send or receive data. If Ready is low, the CPU will wait for Ready to go high before completing the read or write cycle.															
39	<b>HOLD (Input) (Not Used in 5036A)</b> HOLD: Indicates that another Master is requesting the use of the Address and Data Buses. The CPU, upon receiving the Hold request, will relinquish the use of buses as soon as the completion of the current machine cycle. Internal processing can continue. The processor can regain the buses only after the Hold is removed. When the Hold is acknowledged, the Address, Data, RD, WR, and IO/NM lines are three-stated.															
38	<b>HLDA (Output) (Not Used in 5036A)</b> HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE: Indicates that the CPU has received the Hold request and that it will relinquish the buses in the next clock cycle. HLDA goes low after the Hold request is removed. The CPU takes the buses one half clock cycle after HLDA goes low.															

**NOTE**

HOLD and HOLD ACKNOWLEDGE are used only for fault generation (to disable the address buffers) when the 5036A is used for training in troubleshooting.



Table 3-1. Microprocessor U3 Functional Pin Definitions (Continued)

Pin	
10	<p><b>INTR (Input)</b> (Not Used in 5036A)</p> <p>INTERRUPT REQUEST: is used as a general purpose interrupt. It is sampled only during the next to the last clock cycle of the instruction. If it is active, the Program Counter (PC) will be inhibited from incrementing and an INTA will be issued. During this cycle a a RESTART or CALL instruction can be inserted to jump to the interrupt service routine. The INTR is enabled and disabled by software. It is disabled by Reset and immediately after an interrupt is accepted.</p>
11	<p><b>INTA (Output)</b> ( Not Used in 5036A)</p> <p>INTERRUPT ACKNOWLEDGE: is used instead of (and has the same timing as) RD during the instruction cycle after an INTR is accepted. It can be used to activate the 8259 interrupt chip or some other interrupt port.</p> <p>RESTART INTERRUPTS: These three inputs have the same timing as INTR except they cause an internal RESTART to be automatically inserted.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">RST 7.5 → Highest Priority</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">RST 6.5</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">RST 5.5 → Lowest Priority (Not Used in 5036A)</p> <p>The priority of these interrupts is ordered as shown above. These interrupts have a higher priority than the INTR.</p>
6	<p><b>TRAP (Input)</b></p> <p>Trap interrupt is a nonmaskable restart interrupt. It is recognized at the same time as INTR. It is unaffected by any mask or interrupt Enable. It has the highest priority of any interrupt.</p>
36	<p><b>RESET IN (Input)</b></p> <p>Reset sets the Program Counter to zero and resets the Interrupt Enable and HLDA flip-flops. None of the other flags or registers (except the instruction register) are affected. The CPU is held in the reset condition as long as Reset is applied.</p>
3	<p><b>RESET OUT (Output)</b></p> <p>Indicates CPU is being reset. Can be used as a system RESET. The signal is synchronized to the processor clock.</p>
1, 2	<p><b>X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub> (Input)</b></p> <p>Crystal or R/C network connections to set the internal clock generator. X<sub>1</sub> can also be an external clock input instead of a crystal. The input frequency is divided by 2 to give the internal operating frequency.</p>
37	<p><b>CLK (Output)</b></p> <p>Clock Output for use as a system clock when a crystal or R/C network is used as an input to the CPU. The period of CLK is twice the X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub> input period.</p>
34	<p><b>IO/NM (Output)</b> (Not Used in 5036A)</p> <p>IO/NM indicates whether the Read/Write is to memory or I/O. Three-stated during and Halt modes.</p>
5	<p><b>SID (Input)</b> (Not Used in 5036A)</p> <p>Serial input data line. The data on this line is loaded into accumulator bit 7 whenever a RIM instruction is executed.</p>
4	<p><b>SOD (Output)</b></p> <p>Serial output data line. The output SOD is set or reset as specified by the SIM instruction.</p>
40	<p><b>V<sub>CC</sub></b></p> <p>+5 volt supply.</p>
20	<p><b>V<sub>SS</sub></b></p> <p>Ground reference.</p>

Table 3-2. System Memory Map

	Upper half of address in binary								Address in hex				Device
Bit:	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8					
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Memory
	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	7	F	F	
	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	
	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	F	F	F		
	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	CONTROL
	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	7	F	F	
	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	8	0	0	
	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	F	F	F		
	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	I/O
	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	2	7	F	F	
	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	8	0	0	
	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2	F	F	F	
	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	OUTPUT PORT
	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	7	F	F	
	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	3	8	0	0	
	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	F	F	F	
	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	NOT USED
	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	F	F	F	F	

### 3-19. DETAILED CIRCUIT THEORY

#### 3-20. Decoding

3-21. Figure 7-5 shows address decoder U7 and associated control circuitry. There are two things to note in this decoding: (1) some of the read/write control is mixed with the decoding, and (2) there is a special circuit for "RAM write protect".

3-22. The binary addresses listed in Figure 7-5 show that the A11, A12, and A13 lines specify which section is being addressed. Therefore, these lines are used to provide the binary select inputs to U7 (binary to one-of-eight decoders). This provides eight separate outputs, one for each of the 2K byte blocks in use.

3-23. U7 has three enable inputs, two that are active low and one that is active high, which must all be true to allow any of the outputs to be true. The address decoding is completed by connecting the A14 and A15 lines to the two active low enables. This will prevent any of the outputs from being true, unless both A14 and A15 are low. This scheme allows for very simple address decoding circuitry. This simplicity is a direct consequence of the fact that each device was assigned a block of addresses of equal length.

#### 3-24. Control Circuitry

3-25. The read/write control gating is distributed throughout the circuitry, using the enables on the decoder, the memory devices, and the I/O ports to reduce the number of gates required. The decoder's third enable input is connected to a gate which generates the OR of NRD and NWR. This has the effect of allowing the device select output of U7 to be true only when either a read or a write is in progress. This is necessary because the address bus will not contain meaningful information if neither NRD nor NWR are true.

3-26. In addition, the ROM and the input ports are to be selected only if a read is being performed. If they respond to either a read or a write, a "bus conflict" could occur. For example, if a write to the ROM was performed the microprocessor would put data on the data bus to be written to the ROM. It cannot, of course, write to the ROM, and if the ROM was allowed to be enabled by a write then it will also put data on the data bus, which is an unacceptable situation. To solve this problem, U11C ANDs the NRD signal with the device select. This is shown in Figure 7-5 for the KYRD port, but not for the ROM and IN ports. The ROM and IN port chips each have two enables, so one is used for the device select and one for NRD. This effectively ANDs the NRD signal with the device select.

3-27. For the output ports, the situation is slightly different. In an attempt to read an output port (which is not a meaningful operation), a write will be performed instead, and the port will be loaded with invalid data. This is acceptable, since the software should know not to do this, and even if it does, no real damage will be caused. This is in contrast to the situation of writing to an input port, which causes a hardware conflict and must not be allowed. Therefore, it is not necessary to AND the NWR signal with the device selects for the output ports.

3-28. The RAM's device select should be true when a read or write to the RAM's address space is in progress. The gate (U11A) on the RAM's device select line is for the write protect circuit, which will be described in the following paragraphs.

#### 3-29. RAM Write Protect Circuitry

3-30. The write protect circuitry helps prevent the RAM's contents from being accidentally lost. A programming error may result in the microprocessor running wild (usually by interpreting data as an instruction), and often this will result in incorrect data being written into the RAM. To prevent this, the 5036A contains control latch U8. The output of this latch provides the NPROT input. When the latch is set, the RAM will be protected. The monitor will set the protect latch whenever a program is running. Otherwise, it is reset, so that data may be stored in the RAM.



3-31. Because the program may want to use the RAM to store data during program execution, only the first three-fourths of the RAM is protected. A8 and A9 indicate which fourth of the RAM is being addressed; if they are both high, then the last quarter is being addressed, and the memory will not be protected.

3-32. As shown in *Figure 7-5*, A8 and A9 are ANDed together in U9D, and the result is then ORed with NRD and NPROT in U11B. This produces the RAM enable signal, which will be true if A8 and A9 are high, if a read is in progress, or if the protect latch is not set. If the protect latch is set, then the RAM will be disabled unless a read is in progress, or if A8 and A9 are high.

### 3-33. RAMs

3-34. The 5036A uses 4K-bit static RAMs (U5 and U6). Each contains 1K 4-bit words, so two must be used to get an 8-bit word. Two RAMs therefore provide 1K bytes.

3-35. *Figure 7-5* shows the RAM circuitry. The address and control pins of both chips are connected together. U5 connects to data lines 0-3, and U6 connects to lines 4-7. The two RAMs thus act as one 1K × 8-bit memory.

### 3-36. ROM

3-37. ROM U4 contains 2K bytes, and is mask-programmed. The low-order 11 address lines (A0-A10) supply an address to the ROM which drives the data bus. The two selects must both be true for the output three-state drivers to be enabled. The ROM will therefore only drive the data bus if the ROM select is true and the operation is a read.

### 3-38. Speaker

3-39. The speaker is driven by the microprocessor's serial output. This is, in effect, a one-bit output port. *Figure 7-5* shows how the speaker is connected. The U3 SOD output is buffered by U18A and sent to the edge connector for use by external hardware. It is then buffered again to drive the speaker. The speaker draws so much current that the signal at the edge connector would not have valid logic levels if the speaker buffer were not used. A 100-ohm resistor in series with the speaker limits the current to levels which will not damage the buffer. Note that the other end of the speaker is connected to +5V, not to ground. This is because the TTL buffer can sink more current than it can source, i.e., it can pull more current through the speaker than it could push. All of the actual tone generation is performed by the software. The "beep" program turns the serial output on and off several hundred times a second, which feeds a several-hundred-hertz squarewave to the speaker.

### 3-40. The Control Port

3-41. The control port is used by the microprocessor for sending signals to special circuits as described in the following paragraphs.

3-42. Control Port U8 is a 4-bit register clocked by the control port select signal, which is generated by address decoder U7. This is similar to the other output ports. The unusual thing about this port is that the data inputs are connected to the address bus, instead of the data bus. Therefore, the data written to the port is independent of the state of the data bus. The control port will be selected by any address from 1000 to 17FF. This allows the 11 low-order address lines to contain any value, and still select this port. Note that A0, A1, and A2 provide the data inputs. The data sent to the port is therefore determined by the address used to write to the port. For example, a write to address 1000 would clear all the bits. A write to address 1001 would set the PROT bit, and a write to 1004 would be the INSS bit

3-43. The reason for this "trick" technique is that it simplifies the software. Since it doesn't matter what data is sent to the port (only the address matters), the software does not need to set up a value before it writes to the port. The hardware is no more complicated than if the traditional arrangement were used.

3-44. The PROT bit of this port is used to control the memory protect circuit. If this bit is set, the first three-fourths of the RAM will be “write protected” as described in paragraph 3-29. The other two bits are used to control the single-step circuitry.

### **3-45. Interrupts**

3-46. Interrupts provide a means for hardware external to the microprocessor to request immediate action by the processor. They allow the usual program flow to be interrupted, and cause control to be transferred to a special routine. The following paragraphs describe the hardware required to initiate an interrupt, assuming that the interrupt in question has been enabled by the software.

3-47. There are two groups of interrupts available on the microprocessor: TRAP, RST 5.5, 6.5, and 7.5, which are controlled by the individual pins on the microprocessor, and RST 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, which are controlled via INTR (Interrupt Request) and INTA (Interrupt Acknowledge). The first group, which is used in the 5036A, is described in the next paragraph. The second group of interrupts is not used in the 5036A.

3-48. All that is required to initiate one of the interrupts in the first group is to apply a signal to the corresponding pin on the microprocessor. The RST 5.5 and 6.5 inputs will respond to a high level (logic 1). The RST 7.5 input will respond only to a positive edge, i.e., a transition from low to high. The TRAP input will respond to a high level, but will not be acknowledged a second time until it has gone low and then high again. The RST 5.5 input is not used in the 5036A.

3-49. The 5036A uses the TRAP input for the RESET key, the RST 6.5 input for the INTRPT key, and the RST 7.5 input for the SA (Signature Analysis) switch. Signature analysis is described in paragraph 7-36.

3-50. An OR gate (with active low inputs actually NAND gate U9A) is used to allow the single-step circuitry to access the TRAP input. The 100-ohm resistor and the capacitor are used to debounce the RESET switch, which is necessary so that it will cause only one interrupt. With the other interrupts this is not necessary, because the software can disable the interrupt as soon as it is acknowledged, thus preventing a second interrupt. The TRAP input cannot be disabled, so it must be debounced by the hardware.

### **3-51. Priorities**

3-52. Some allowances must be made for the fact that more than one interrupt may be requested simultaneously. Each interrupt is assigned a priority, and the interrupt with the highest priority will be acknowledged first. TRAP has the highest priority, followed by RST 7.5, 6.5, and 5.5 (in that order). INTR has the lowest priority. RST 5.5 is not used in the 5036A.

### **3-53. The Multiplexed Bus**

3-54. As shown in *Figure 7-5*, U3 microprocessor multiplexes the data bus with the lower half of the address bus. An 8-bit address bus carries the upper half of the address, and an 8-bit address/data bus carries the data and the lower half of the address.

3-55. The Address Latch Enable (ALE) signal is generated by the microprocessor to indicate when the address/data bus contains an address. This signal is used to latch the bus contents and generate the lower half of the address bus.

3-56. U2 is an 8-bit latch with three-state outputs. It latches the address information off the address/data bus at the negative edge of ALE (the inverter U2 is necessary to select this edge). U1 is a simple three-state buffer, and is not really part of the demultiplexing.

3-57. Figure 3-2 shows a generalized picture of the bus timing. The A8-A15 lines always contain the high-order address byte. At the beginning of each memory cycle, the low-order address byte is placed on the address/data bus. The trailing edge (high-to-low transition) of ALE indicates that this is present, and causes the demultiplexing latch to store the low-order byte of address.

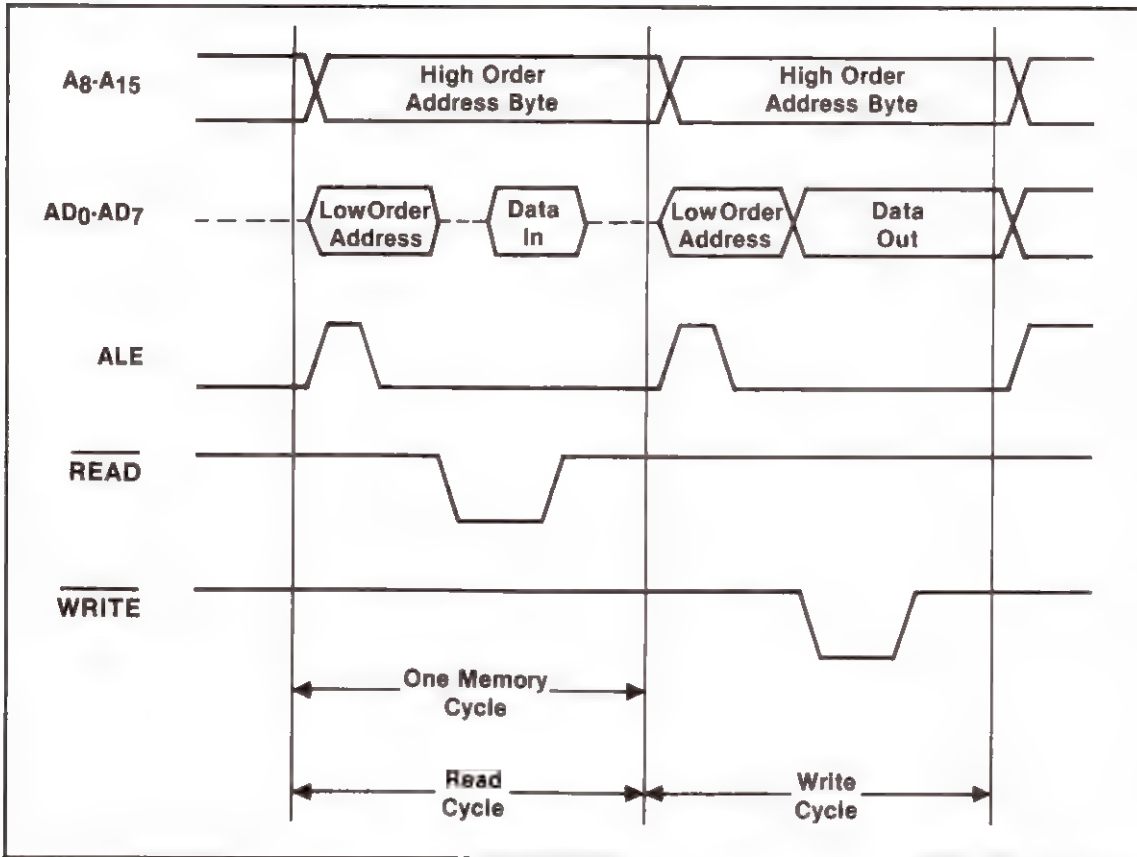


Figure 3-2. Bus Timing

3-58. The address is then removed from the address/data bus to allow the data transfer to take place. If a read operation is in progress, the microprocessor will issue a read signal, and the addressed memory of I/O device will place the data on the address/data bus. At the trailing edge of NRD, the microprocessor will read the data off the bus.

3-59. The write cycle is similar, except that the direction of the data transfer is reversed. At the beginning of the cycle, the low-order address byte is placed on the address/data bus, and ALE is pulsed. Then the microprocessor issues a write pulse, and places the data on the address/data bus. At the trailing edge of NWR, the addressed memory device will store the data from the bus.

3-60. With the addition of demultiplexing latch U2, the buses become identical to nonmultiplexed buses. The address/data bus simply becomes the data bus. Note that it will contain address information early in each memory cycle. This is significant, however, since the data bus is not in use at this time (neither NRD nor NWR is true).

### 3-61. Reset

3-62. The RESET pin (36) on the U3 microprocessor is used for power-up initialization. When a low level is applied to this pin, the microprocessor's internal circuitry is cleared. The program counter is set to 0000, so program execution begins from that address. The power-up initialization routine begins there.



3-63. A resistor is used to pull the RESET line high, and a capacitor provides an automatic power-on pulse. When power is first applied, the capacitor is discharged and a low level is applied to the RESET input. As long as this remains low, the processor will remain reset. When the capacitor charges up to the threshold of the input (which has a Schmitt trigger to eliminate noise), the processor will begin executing the program at 0000. Note that the 5036A's RESET key goes to TRAP.

### 3-64. Status

3-65. The Status output, pins 29 and 33 of Microprocessor U3 are not used in the 5036A.

### 3-66. Ready

3-67. The Ready input, U3(35), when brought low, will cause the microprocessor to enter a "wait" state. The buses will not be three-stated, but will remain at their current status until Ready is brought high again. The Ready input is used for the hardware (single) step mode. This mode allows observation of the address, data and status LEDs for each step of a program.

### 3-68. Hold

3-69. The Hold (input) U3(39) and Hold Acknowledge (output) U3(38) are not used in the 5036A.

### 3-70. Timing

3-71. There are many complicated timing relationships which must be satisfied for the microprocessor to operate correctly. *Figure 3-3* shows the timing for a write operation. The address must be stable for some period of time, called the access time, before any operation may be performed. This allows the memory's internal address decoders to select the specified memory cell. The data must then be stable for some time before the write occurs, and this is called set-up time. The data must also be stable for some time after the write, which is called hold time. Finally, the write pulse must have some minimum duration.

3-72. *Figure 3-4* shows the timing for a read operation. As with the write operation, the address must be stable for some time to allow the memory's internal decoders to settle. A read pulse is then generated, and after some amount of time (the data access time) the memory will place the indicated data on the data bus. This data must be stable for the set-up time before the rising edge of NRD, when the data is read into the microprocessor. The data must remain stable for the data hold time.

3-73. *Figure 3-5* shows the CPU timing for a typical instruction. The basic unit of time is the state, which is one clock period. A machine cycle consists of from three to six states. Most simple operations (such as moving one register to another or reading a memory location) requires one machine cycle. The instruction cycle is the time to execute an entire instruction, and consists of one to five machine cycles.

3-74. *Figure 3-6* gives the complete system timing for an OUT instruction. States are denoted by T1, T2, etc., and machine cycles by M1, M2, etc. This diagram combines all the timing discussed earlier; the multiplexed bus, reads, and writes. In addition, the status (S0 and S1) lines are shown (these lines are not used in the 5036A).

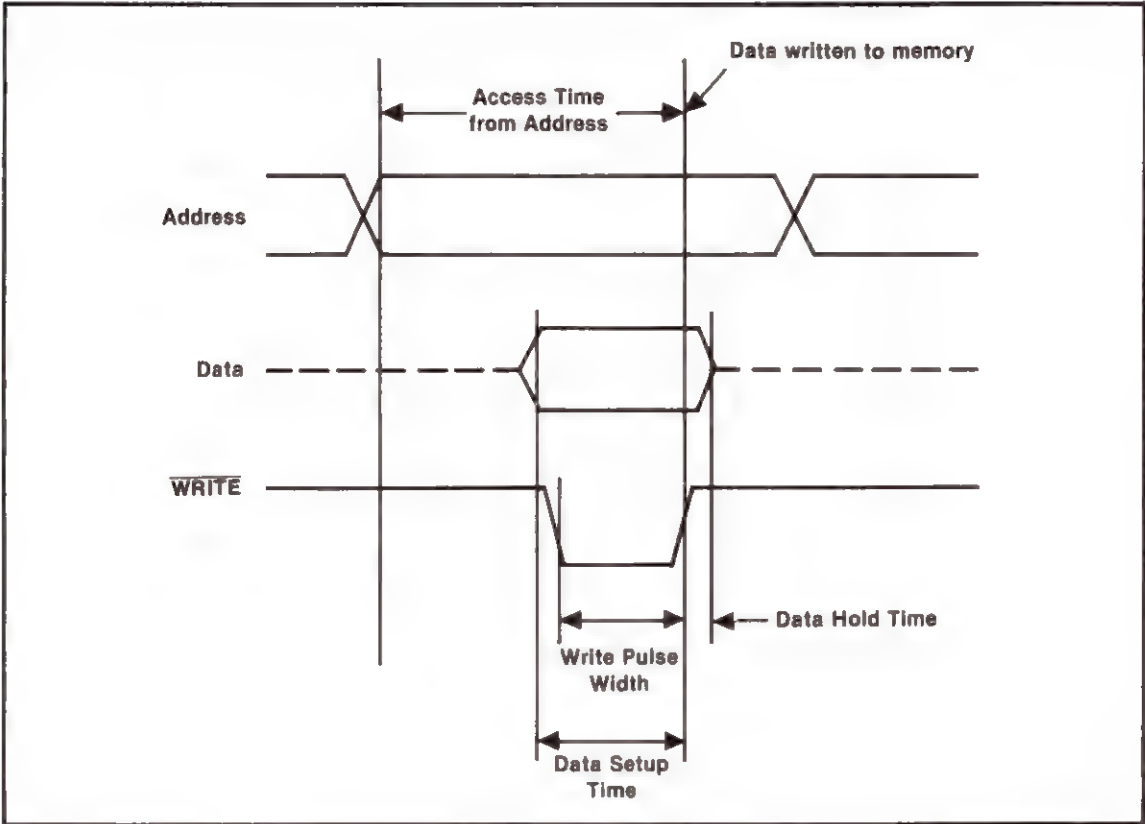


Figure 3-3. Write Timing

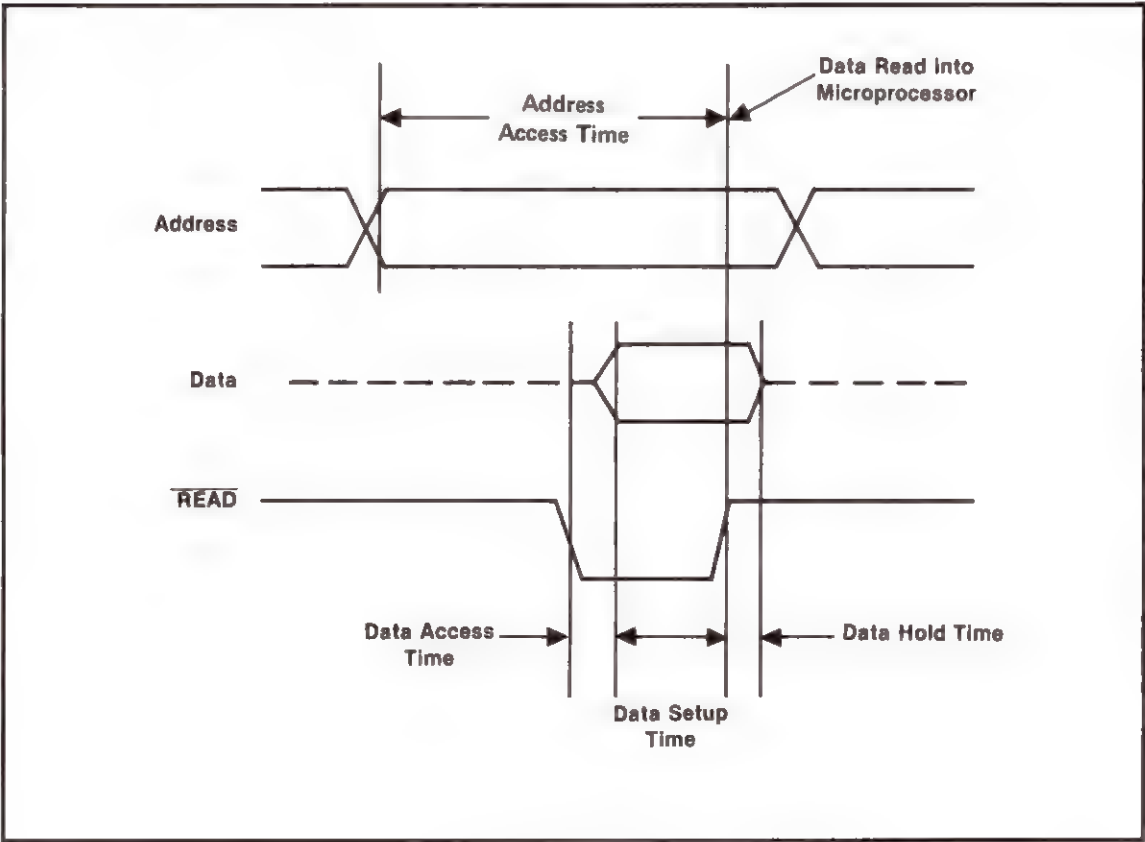


Figure 3-4. Read Timing

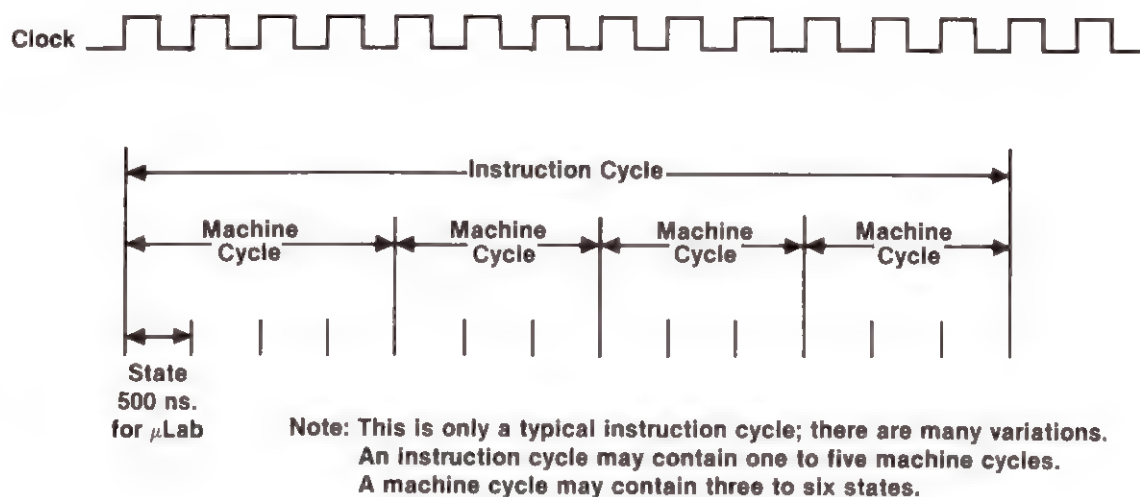


Figure 3-5. Summary of Microprocessor Timing

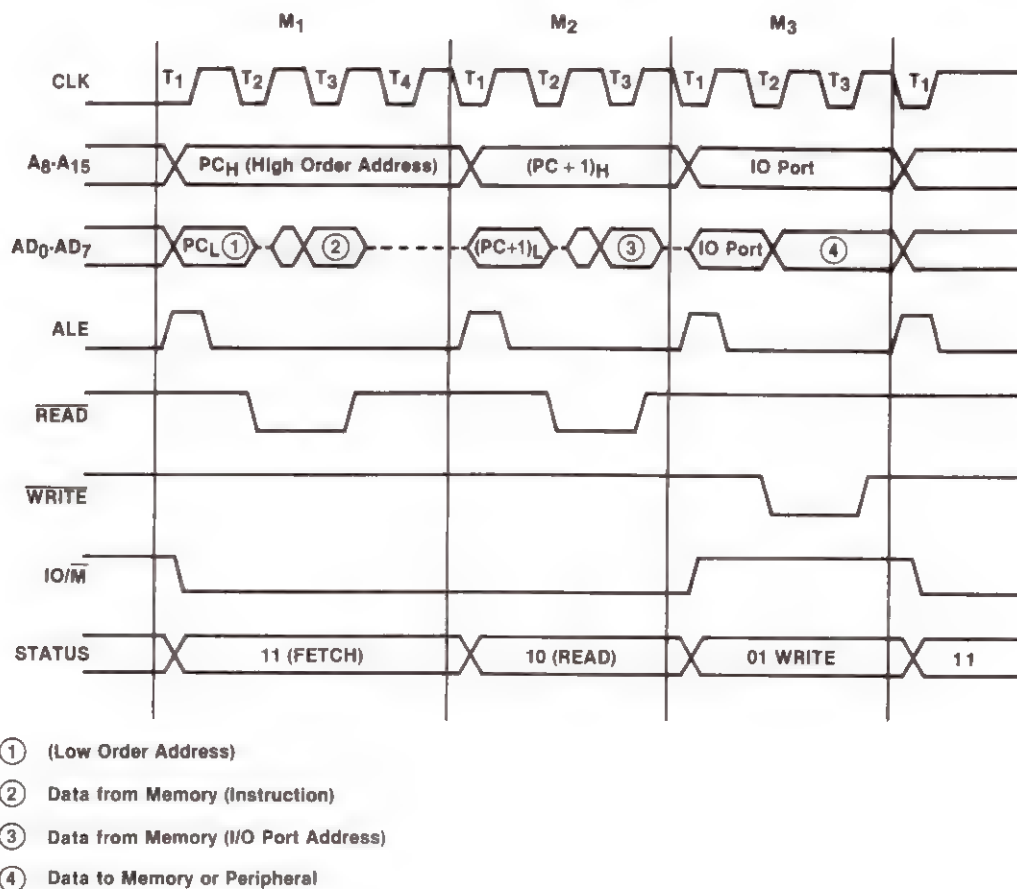


Figure 3-6. Timing for the Fetch and Execution of an OUT Instruction



3-75. In the first machine cycle (M1), the opcode is fetched from the memory. In M2, the second byte of the instruction (the port address) is read from the memory. In M3, the instruction is executed, data is written to the I/O port.

3-76. All instructions require one machine cycle to fetch the opcode. For simple instructions which do not use the memory or I/O (such as MOV A, B), the execution can be performed during the first (and only) machine cycle. For multiple-byte instructions (such as MVI A, 7 or STA 0837), one machine cycle will be required to read each byte of the instruction. If the instruction execution requires a reference to memory or I/O, the execution will require an additional cycle. Some complex operations (such as DAD) use an extra machine cycle for executing the instruction, even though all the operation is internal to the microprocessor.

3-77. The 5036A provides a demonstration of these cycles via the step mode. HDWR STEP steps one machine cycle at a time, and INSTR STEP steps one instruction cycle.

3-78. For additional information on operation and programming, refer to the Practical Microprocessors manual supplied with the 5036A.

### **3-79. Peripherals**

3-80. For the microcomputer to be of any use, there must be some operator interface. Usually an input and an output device are required. These connect to the microcomputer through I/O ports, and since they are not directly involved in the operation of the microprocessor, they are called peripherals.

3-81. The 5036A has two simple peripherals: the input port slide switches and the output port LEDs. *Figure 7-5* shows how these are connected. The ports and control circuitry were described previously. The switches at the inputs of the input port will cause the input to be low if the switch is closed. If the switch is open, the resistor will pull the input high. The output port simply has each output driving an LED. Resistors limit the current. When the output is low, current will be drawn through the LED and it will be illuminated.

### **3-82. Keyboard and Display**

3-83. While the switches and LEDs are simple and functional, many applications require something easier for the operator to use. Two very common microcomputer peripherals are keyboards and displays, both of which are used in the 5036A. The basic operation of these peripherals is described in the following paragraphs.

3-84. An important technique, which is used in both of these peripherals, is scanning. The keyboard has 26 keys as listed in paragraph 3-90. To connect each key to an input port bit would require four 8-bit input ports. By a multiplexing arrangement, we can interface up to 256 keys using only two ports. *Figure 7-5* shows the keyboard interface. The keys are arranged in a matrix, interconnecting column lines and row lines. An output port (U17) drives the columns, and an input port (U18B) reads the rows. The monitor program scans the keyboard. The output port is set so that one line is low and all others are high, and then the input port is read. If any of the keys in the column whose line is low are pressed, then the row line which that key is on will be forced low. Therefore, that input port bit will be low. If no keys are pressed, the input port lines are all pulled up to a high level. The program then knows which column the key is in (from which output port bit it set low) and which row it is in (from which input port bit is low). This uniquely identifies the key.

3-85. To check all the keys, each output port bit must be set low in turn. Thus the keys are scanned. At each step only four keys are checked. The process is so fast, however, that the entire keyboard can be checked, four keys at a time, in much less time than the fastest possible manual key pressing.

























3-86. The display also uses a scanning technique. Although the 5036A display has six digits, only one is actually on at any instant. They are each turned on in sequence, but this happens so fast that they appear to all be on at the same time. Each display digit consists of a seven-segment LED and has seven segment connections and a common. There is also a connection for the decimal point, which is treated as an eighth segment. A character is displayed by putting a low level on the common, and a high level on the segment inputs corresponding to the segments we wish to illuminate.

3-87. To interface the displays without using an inordinate number of output port lines, the segment inputs to each display are bused together, as shown in *Figure 7-5*. One 8-bit output port (U19) then supplies segment information to all of the displays. Another output port (U20) is used to drive the commons of each display, so the microprocessor may select which digit should be on.

3-88. Software is required to run the display, as follows. First, the segment information for digit 1 is sent to the segment port. Then the digit port is set to activate only digit 1. After allowing digit 1 to be on for some amount of time, it is turned off (via the digit port). Then the segment information for digit 1 is sent to the segment port, and digit 2 is enabled by the digit port. This process repeats indefinitely, with each digit being illuminated in turn.

3-89. 5036A KEYBOARD

3-90. The 5036A keyboard keys and functions are as follows:

EXECUTION CONTROL GROUP		MEMORY CONTROL GROUP													
	RUN: Initiates a program		STORE/INCREMENT: Stores data in a user memory location or register and advances address by one.												
	HARDWARE STEP: Single steps a program one machine cycle at a time.		DECREMENT: Decrements address by one												
	INSTRUCTION STEP: Steps a program through one complete instruction at a time.		FETCH ADDRESS: Allows an address and its contents to be called and displayed.												
	RESET: Resets the Lab or stops a program.		FETCH REGISTER: Allows A register to be displayed with its contents. Pressing Store/Increment allows each of the 8085's other registers to be viewed in turn or modified.												
	INTERRUPT: Provides a user-defined hardware interrupt to the system.		FETCH PROGRAM COUNTER: Displays contents of the program counter.												
HEXADECIMAL NUMERALS															
															

3-91. LOGIC SYMBOLS

3-92. Logic symbols used in this manual conform to the American National Standard ANSI Y32.14-1973 (IEEE Std. 91-1973). This standard supersedes MIL-STD-806B. The specific symbols used in this manual are described in detail in the following paragraphs. For additional information on general symbols refer to training manual, Logic Symbolology, HP Part Number 5951-6116. The training manual may be ordered from the HP Parts Center, Mountain View, California.

Reference Designator

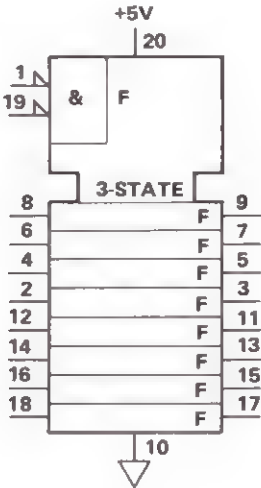
U1, U13, U14

Part Number  
1820-1794

Description

OCTAL BUFFER

Eight buffers are enabled by pins 1 AND 19 active low. The outputs are placed in the three-state (high impedance) condition (F) by applying a high logic level to the enable pins.



Reference Designator

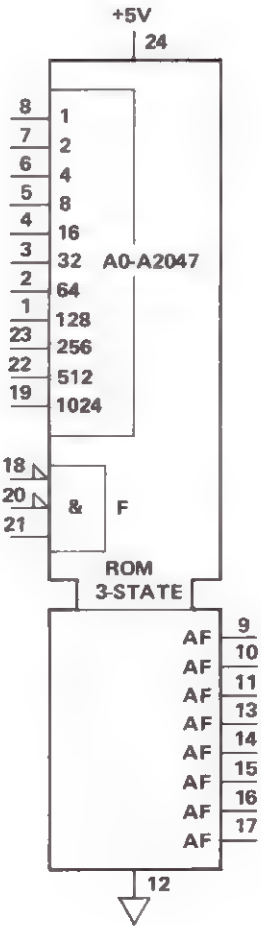
U4

Part Number  
1818-0498

Description

2K X8 ROM

Read-only memory with 2048 addresses containing the software that controls the microprocessor operation. Address selection is determined by the 11-bit address input in the upper left corner of the control block. The "F AND" function (pins 18 and 20 low and 21 high) enables the output. The AF output label indicates dependency on the three-state enable (F) and the memory location addressed.





**Reference Designator**  
U5, U6  
**Part Number**  
1818-0438

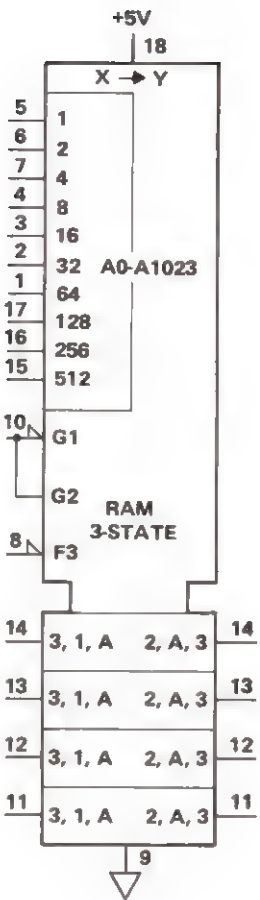
**Description**  
RAM (with identical input/output pins)

Random-Access memory with possible access to 1024 locations. Address selection is determined by the 10 address input codes in the upper left corner of the control block. These address codes are weighted to correspond to the possible addresses (A0-1023).

G1 and G2 are the read and write enables. A low on Pin 10 will enable G1 or the Read function. A high on Pin 10 will enable G2 or the Write function. F3 is the three-state enable line. A low on pin 8 will enable data to be read and written.

The input lines are noted in the lower left portion of the symbol. "3" indicates that these inputs are enabled when there is a low on F3. 1A indicates that information will be read into the chip when G1 is enabled at the memory location addressed.

The output lines are noted in the lower right portion of the symbol. "3" indicates that these outputs are enabled by a low on F3. "2" indicates that information will be written out of the chip when G2 is enabled at the memory location addressed.



**Reference Designator**  
U7  
**Part Number**  
1820-1216

**Description**  
DECODER

The binary-weighted inputs are decoded to provide the output when enable input pins 4 and 5 are low and 6 is high.

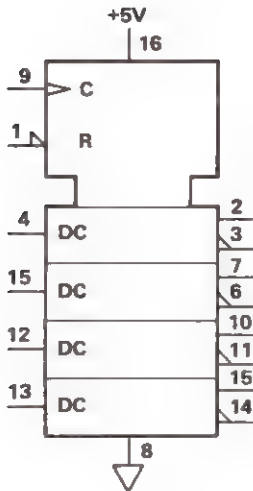


Reference Designator  
U8

Part Number  
1820-1195

Description  
QUAD D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS

Data at the DC inputs is transferred to the outputs on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse (pin 9). A low signal at the reset (pin 1) will clear all FFs.

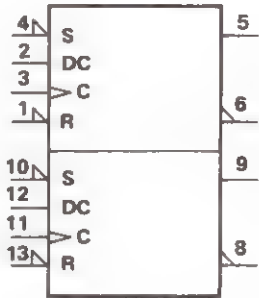


Reference Designator  
U10

Part Number  
1820-1112  
SN74LS74

Description  
DUAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP

The dual D-type Flip-Flop consists of two independent D-type flip-flops. The information present at the data (D<sub>c</sub>) input is transferred to the active-high and active-low outputs on a low-to-high transition of the clock (C) input. The data input is then locked out and the outputs do not change again until the next low-to-high transition of the clock input. The set (S) and reset (R) inputs override all other input conditions when (S) is low, the active-high output is forced high; when reset (R) is low, the active-high output is forced low. Although normally the active-low output is the complement of the active-high output, simultaneous low inputs at the set and reset will force both the active-low and active-high outputs to go high at the same time on some D-type flip-flops. This condition will exist only for the length of time that both set and reset inputs are held low. The flip-flop will return to some indeterminate state when both the set and reset inputs are returned to the high state.

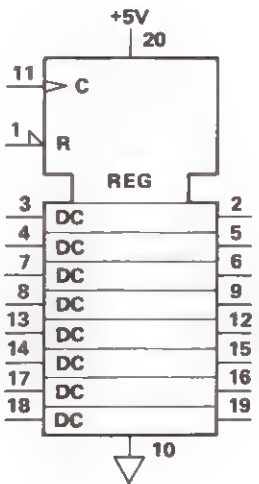


Reference Designator  
U15, U16, U17

Part Number  
1820-1730  
74LS273

Description  
OCTAL D-TYPE FLIP-FLOP

Data at the D<sub>c</sub> input of each flip-flop is transferred to the output on the positive-going edge of the clock pulse. A low signal at the reset (pin 1) will clear all flip-flops.

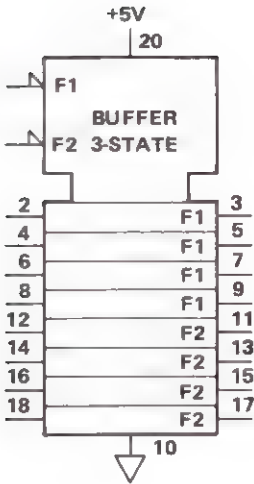


**Reference Designator**  
**U18**

**Part Number**  
**1820-1759**  
**81LS97**

**Description**  
**THREE-STATE BUFFERS**

Four buffers are enabled by each common control input, F1 and F2, when low. The outputs are placed in the three-state (high-impedance) condition by a high logic level on the control pin.

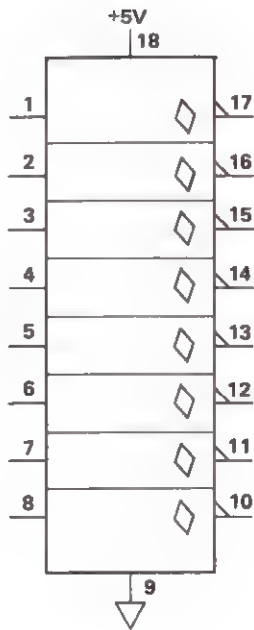


**Reference Designator**  
**U19**

**Part Number**  
**1820-2138**  
**DS8871**

**Description**  
**LED CATHODE DRIVER**

Eight-digit driver interfaces the buffered data bus and the display to supply segment information to all digits. The open collector output (◊) sinks current.

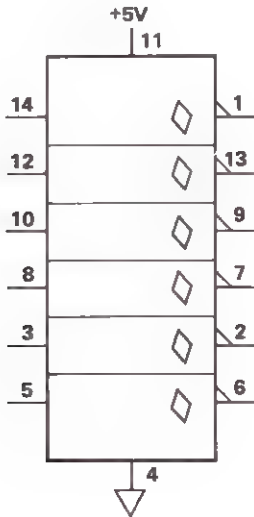


**Reference Designator**  
**U20**

**Part Number**  
**1820-1231**  
**SN75492N**

**Description**  
**U20 DIGIT DRIVER**

Six-digit driver interfaces the buffered data bus and display to supply digit scan information. The open collector output (◊) sinks current.





SECTION IV  
PERFORMANCE TESTS

4-1. INTRODUCTION

4-2. The procedures in this section test the electrical performance of the 5036A. All tests can be performed using the controls and indicators on the 5036A with the exception of the +5 volt check and the clock frequency check which require use of a voltmeter and a frequency counter.

4-3. PERFORMANCE TEST PROCEDURES

4-4. Test the performance of the 5036A by performing the step-by-step procedures listed in Table 4-1. If normal indications are not received, refer to the troubleshooting procedures, paragraph 7-31.

Table 4-1. Performance Test

NOTE	
Apply power and using 3476A Digital Voltmeter, check +5V terminals for +5 (=0.25) volts. Using 5381 Frequency Counter, check U3, pin 37 for 2 MHz ( $\pm 0.05\%$ ) clock signal. Proceed as follows:	
Action	Indication
With BUS, INPUT, S.A. and FR switches in down position, place LINE switch to OFF, then ON.	ADDRESS/REGISTER and DATA display shows all 8's and decimal points and all OUTPUT LED's light momentarily. Speaker beeps once. Display changes to $\mu L A b U P$ and OUTPUT LEDs go off.
Place all BUS SWITCH sections to up position. Place adjacent test switch to FREERUN (FR).	All ADDRESS LEDs on or flickering. DATA LEDs all flickering. READ LED on. WRITE LED off. ROM, RAM, INPUT, and OUTPUT STATUS LEDs flickering. Display off. OUTPUT LEDs off.
Place test switch to NORM and all sections of BUS SWITCH down. Press the RESET key twice.	Display: $\mu L A b U P$
Press FETCH ADRS key	Display: _ _ _ _ <b>■ ■</b>
Press 0, 4, d, 7 keys	Display: 0 4 d 7 3 A
Press each key 0 through F	Rightmost Display Digit: Key pressed shown.
Press DECR key	Display: 0 4 d 6 0 4
Press STORE/INCR key	Display: 0 4 d 7 3 A
Press INSTR STEP key	Display: 0 4 d A 3 2
Press HDWR STEP key	Display: Blank
Press RESET key	Display: 0 4 d d [ 3

Note: ■ indicates blank digit

Table 4-1. Performance Test (Continued)

Action	Indication
Press FETCH REG key	Display: █ █ █ R 0 0
Press FETCH PC key	Display: 0 4 d d [ 3
Press RUN key. Slide each INPUT switch section up and down and observe OUTPUT LEDs.	OUTPUT LED "off" when corresponding switch up and "on" when switch down.

Note: █ indicates blank digit

## SECTION V REPLACEABLE PARTS

### 5-1. INTRODUCTION

5-2. This section contains information for ordering replacement parts. *Table 5-1* lists parts in alphanumerical order of their reference designators and indicates the description and HP Part Number of each part, together with any applicable notes. The tables includes the following information.

- Hewlett-Packard part number.
- Part number check digit (CD).
- Total quantity used in the instrument (Qty column).
- Description of part (see abbreviations below).
- Typical manufacturer of the part in a five-digit code; see list of manufacturers in *Table 5-2*.
- Manufacturer's part number.

#### REFERENCE DESIGNATIONS

A	= assembly	E	= miscellaneous electrical part	P	= electrical connector (movable portion)	V	= electron tube
AT	= attenuator isolator, termination	F	= fuse	Q	= transistor SCR triode thyristor	VR	= voltage regulator breakdown diode
B	= fan, motor	FL	= filter	R	= resistor	W	= cable transmission path wire
BT	= battery	H	= hardware	RT	= thermistor	X	= socket
C	= capacitor	HY	= circulator	S	= switch	Y	= crystal unit-piezo-electric
CP	= coupler	J	= electrical connector (stationary portion)	T	= transformer	Z	= tuned cavity, tuned circuit
CR	= diode diode thyristor varactor	K	= relay	TB	= terminal board		
DC	= directional coupler	L	= coil inductor	TC	= thermocouple		
DL	= delay line	M	= meter	TP	= test point		
DS	= annunciator, signaling device (audible or visual) lamp, LED	MP	= miscellaneous mechanical part	U	= integrated circuit microcircuit		

#### ABBREVIATIONS

A	= ampere	BAL	= balance	COEF	= coefficient	*C	= degree Celsius (centigrade)
ac	= alternating current	BCD	= binary coded decimal	COM	= common	*F	= degree Fahrenheit
ACCESS	= accessory	BD	= board	COMP	= composition	*K	= degree Kelvin
ADJ	= adjustment	BE CU	= beryllium copper	COMPL	= complete	DEPC	= deposited carbon
A/D	= analog-to-digital	BFO	= beat frequency oscillator	CONN	= connector	DET	= detector
AF	= audio frequency	BH	= binder head	CP	= cadmium plate	diam	= diameter
AFC	= automatic frequency control	BKDN	= breakdown	CRT	= cathode-ray tube	DIA	= diameter (used in parts list)
AGC	= automatic gain control	BP	= bandpass	CTL	= complementary transistor logic	DIFF	= differential amplifier
AL	= aluminum	BPF	= bandpass filter	CW	= continuous wave	AMPL	= division
ALC	= automatic level control	BRS	= brass	cw	= clockwise	div	= double-pole, double-throw
AM	= amplitude modulation	BWO	= backward-wave oscillator	D/A	= digital-to-analog	DPDT	= drive
AMPL	= amplifier	CAL	= calibrate	dB	= decibel	DR	= double sideband
APC	= automatic phase control	ccw	= counterclockwise	dBm	= decibel referred to 1 mW	DSB	= diode transistor logic
ASSY	= assembly	CER	= ceramic	dc	= direct current	DVM	= digital voltmeter
AUX	= auxiliary	CHAN	= channel	deg	= degree (temperature interval or difference)	ECL	= emitter coupled logic
avg	= average	cm	= centimeter	. °	= degree (plane angle)		
AWG	= american wire gauge	CMO	= coaxial				

### ABBREVIATIONS (CONTINUED)

EMF	= electromotive force	mH	= millihenry	PIN	= positive-intrinsic-negative	TERM	= terminal
EDP	= electronic data processing	mho	= mho	PIV	= peak inverse voltage	TFT	= thin-film transistor
ELECT	= electrolytic	MIN	= minimum	pk	= peak	TGL	= toggle
ENCAP	= encapsulated	min	= minute (time)	PL	= phase lock	THD	= thread
EXT	= external	MINAT	= minute (plane angle)	PLO	= phase lock oscillator	THRU	= through
F	= farad	mm	= millimeter	PM	= phase modulation	TI	= titanium
FET	= field-effect transistor	MOD	= modulator	PNP	= positive-negative-positive	TOL	= tolerance
F/F	= flip-flop	MOM	= momentary	P/O	= part of	TRIM	= trimmer
FH	= flat head	MOS	= metal-oxide semi-conductor	POLY	= polystyrene	TSTR	= transistor
FOL H	= fullster head	ms	= millisecond	PORC	= porcelain	TTL	= transistor-transistor logic
FM	= frequency modulation	MTG	= mounting	POS	= positive, position(s) (used in parts list)	TV	= television
FP	= front panel	MTR	= meter (indicating device)	POSN	= position	TVI	= television interference
FREQ	= frequency	mV	= millivolt	POT	= potentiometer	TWT	= traveling wave tube
FXD	= fixed	mVdc	= millivolt ac	p-p	= peak-to-peak	U	= micro (10 <sup>-6</sup> ) (used in parts list)
g	= gram	mVpk	= millivolt peak	PP	= peak-to-peak (used in parts list)	UF	= microfarad (used in parts list)
GE	= germanium	mVp-p	= millivolt peak-to-peak	PPM	= pulse-position modulation	UHF	= ultrahigh frequency
GHz	= gigahertz	mVrms	= millivolt rms	PREAMPL	= preamplifier	UNREG	= unregulated
GL	= glass	mW	= milliwatt	PRF	= pulse-repetition frequency	V	= volt
GND	= ground(ed)	MY	= mylar	PRR	= pulse repetition rate	VA	= voltampere
H	= henry	μA	= microampere	ps	= picosecond	Vac	= volts ac
h	= hour	μF	= microfarad	PT	= point	VAR	= variable
HET	= heterodyne	μH	= microhenry	PTM	= pulse-time modulation	VCO	= voltage-controlled oscillator
HEX	= hexagonal	μmho	= micromho	PWM	= pulse-width modulation	Vdc	= volts dc
HD	= head	μs	= microsecond	PWV	= peak working voltage	VDCW	= volts dc, working (used in parts list)
HDW	= hardware	μV	= microvolt	RC	= resistance capacitance	V(F)	= volts, filtered
HF	= high frequency	μVac	= microvolt ac	RECT	= rectifier	VFO	= variable-frequency oscillator
HG	= mercury	μVdc	= microvolt dc	REF	= reference	VHF	= very-high frequency
HI	= high	μVpk	= microvolt, peak	REG	= regulated	Vpk	= volts peak
HP	= Hewlett-Packard	μVp-p	= microvolt, peak-to-peak	REPL	= replaceable	Vp-p	= Volts peak-to-peak
HPF	= high pass filter	μVrms	= microvolt rms	RF	= radio frequency	Vrms	= volts rms
HR	= hour (used in parts list)	μW	= microwatt	RFI	= radio frequency interference	VSWR	= voltage standing wave ratio
HV	= high voltage	nA	= nanoampere	RH	= round head right hand	VTO	= voltage-tuned oscillator
Hz	= Hertz	NC	= no connection	RLC	= resistance-inductance-capacitance	VTVM	= vacuum-tube voltmeter
IC	= integrated circuit	NE	= normally closed	RMO	= rack mount only	V(X)	= volts, switched
ID	= inside diameter	NEG	= negative	rms	= root-mean-square	W	= watt
IF	= intermediate frequency	nF	= nanofarad	RND	= round	W/	= with
IMPG	= impregnated	NI PL	= nickel plate	ROM	= read-only memory	WIV	= working inverse voltage
in	= inch	N/O	= normally open	R&P	= rack and panel	W/O	= without
INCD	= incandescent	NOM	= nominal	RWV	= reverse working voltage	YIG	= yttrium-iron-garnet
INCL	= include(s)	NORM	= normal	S	= scattering parameter	Zo	= characteristic impedance
INP	= input	NPN	= negative-positive-negative	S-B	= second (time)		
INS	= insulation	NPO	= negative-positive zero (zero temperature coefficient)	SCR	= silicon controlled rectifier screw		
INT	= internal	NRFR	= not recommended for field replacement	SE	= selenium		
kg	= kilogram	NSR	= not separately replaceable	SECT	= sections		
kHz	= kilohertz	ns	= nanosecond	SEMICON	= semiconductor		
kΩ	= kilohm	nW	= nanowatt	SHF	= superhigh frequency		
kV	= kilovolt	OBD	= order by description	SI	= silicon		
lb	= pound	OD	= outside diameter	SIL	= silver		
LC	= inductance-capacitance	OH	= oval head	SL	= slide		
LED	= light-emitting diode	OP AMPL	= operational amplifier	SNR	= signal-to-noise ratio		
LF	= low frequency	OPT	= option	SPDT	= single-pole, double-throw		
LG	= long	OSC	= oscillator	SPG	= spring		
LH	= left hand	OX	= oxide	SR	= split ring		
LIM	= limit	oz	= ounce	SPST	= single-pole, single-throw		
LIN	= linear taper (used in parts list)	Ω	= ohm	SSB	= single sideband		
lin	= linear	P	= peak (used in parts list)	SST	= stainless steel		
LK WASH	= lockwasher	PAM	= pulse-amplitude modulation	STL	= steel		
LO	= low local oscillator	PC	= printed circuit	SQ	= square		
LOG	= logarithmic taper (used in parts list)	PCM	= pulse-code modulation, pulse-count modulation	SWR	= standing-wave ratio		
log	= logarithm(ic)	PDM	= pulse-duration modulation	SYNC	= synchronize		
LPF	= low pass filter	pF	= picofarad	T	= timed (slow-blow fuse)		
LV	= low voltage	PH BRZ	= phosphor bronze	TA	= tantalum		
m	= meter (distance)	PHL	= Philips	TC	= temperature compensating		
mA	= milliamper			TD	= time delay		
MAX	= maximum						
MΩ	= megohm						
MEG	= meg (10 <sup>6</sup> ) (used in parts list)						
MET FLM	= metal film						
MET OX	= metal oxide						
MF	= medium frequency microfarad (used in parts list)						
MFR	= manufacturer						
mg	= milligram						
MHz	= megahertz						

All abbreviations in the parts list will be in upper case

### MULTIPLIERS

Abbreviation	Prefix	MultIPLE
T	tera	10 <sup>12</sup>
G	giga	10 <sup>9</sup>
M	mega	10 <sup>6</sup>
k	kilo	10 <sup>3</sup>
da	deka	10
d	deci	10 <sup>-1</sup>
c	centi	10 <sup>-2</sup>
m	milli	10 <sup>-3</sup>
μ	micro	10 <sup>-6</sup>
n	nano	10 <sup>-9</sup>
p	pico	10 <sup>-12</sup>
f	femto	10 <sup>-15</sup>
a	atto	10 <sup>-18</sup>

## 5-3. ORDERING INFORMATION

5-4. To order a part listed in the replaceable parts table, quote the Hewlett-Packard part number (with the check digit), indicate the quantity required, and address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office. The check digit will ensure accurate and timely processing of your order.



5-5. To order a part that is not listed in the replaceable parts table, include the instrument model number, instrument serial number, description and function of the part, and the number of parts required. Address the order to the nearest Hewlett-Packard office.

## 5-6. HP PART NUMBER ORGANIZATION

5-7. Following is a general description of the HP part number system.

### 5-8. Component Parts and Materials

5-9. Generally, the prefix of HP part numbers identifies the type of device. Eight-digit part numbers are used, where the four-digit prefix identifies the type of component, part, or material and the four-digit suffix indicates the specific type. Following is a list of some of the more commonly used prefixes for component parts. The list includes HP manufactured parts and purchased parts.

Prefix	Component/Part/Material
0121-	Capacitors, Variable (mechanical)
0122-	Capacitors, Voltage Variable (semiconductor)
0140-	Capacitors, Fixed
0150-	Capacitors, Fixed
0160-	Capacitors, Fixed
0180-	Capacitors, Fixed Electrolytic
0330-	Insulating Materials
0340-	Insulators, Formed
0370-	Knobs, Control
0380-	Spacers and Standoffs
0410-	Crystals
0470-	Adhesives
0490-	Relays
0510-	Fasteners
0674- thru 0778-	Resistors, Fixed (non wire wound)
0811- thru 0831-	Resistors (wire wound)
1200-	Sockets for components
1205-	Heat Sinks
1250-	Connectors (RF and related parts)
1251-	Connectors (non RF and related parts)
1410-	Bearings and Bushings
1420-	Batteries
1820-	Monolithic Digital Integrated Circuits
1826-	Monolithic Linear Integrated Circuits
1850-	Transistors, Germanium PNP
1851-	Transistors, Germanium NPN
1853-	Transistors, Silicon PNP
1854-	Transistors, Silicon NPN
1855-	Field-Effect Transistors
1900- thru 1912-	Diodes
1920- thru 1952-	Vacuum Tubes
1990-	Semiconductor Photosensitive and Light-Emitting Diodes
3100- thru 3106-	Switches
8120-	Cables
9100-	Transformer, Coils, Chokes, Inductors, and Filters

5-10. For example, 1854-0037, 1854-0221, and 1851-0192 are all NPN transistors. The first two are silicon and the last is germanium.

**5-11. General Usage Parts**

5-12. The following list gives the prefixes for HP manufactured parts used in several instruments, e.g., side frames, feet, top and bottom covers, etc. These are eight-digit part numbers with the four-digit prefix identifying the type of parts as shown below:

Type of Part	Prefix
Sheet Metal	5000- to 5019-
Machined	5020- to 5039-
Molded	5040- to 5059-
Assemblies	5060- to 5079-
Components	5080- to 5099-

**5-13. Specific Instrument Parts**

5-14. These are HP manufactured parts for use in individual instruments or series of instruments. For these parts, the prefix indicates the instrument and the suffix indicates the type of part. For example, 05036-60001 is an assembly used in the 5036A. Following is a list of suffixes commonly used.

Type of Part	P/N Suffix
Sheet Metal	-00000 to -00499
Machined	-20000 to -20499
Molded	-40000 to -40499
Assembly	-60000 to -60499
Component	-80000 to -80299
Documentation	-90000 to -90249

Table 5-1. Replaceable Parts

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A	05036-60001	5	1	MICROPROCESSOR ASSEMBLY	28480	05036-60001
A-1	0160-4554	7	11	CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-2	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-3	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-4	0160-0210	6	2	CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3UF +/-20% 15VDC TA	56289	150D335X0015A2
A-5	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-6	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-7	0180-1746	5	3	CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF +/-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D156X9020B2
A-8	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-9	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-10	0180-1746	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF +/-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D156X9020B2
A-11	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-12	0180-0210	6		CAPACITOR-FXD 3.3UF +/-20% 15VDC TA	56289	150D335X0015A2
A-13	0160-1746	5		CAPACITOR-FXD 15UF +/-10% 20VDC TA	56289	150D156X9020B2
A-14	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-15	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-16	0160-4554	7		CAPACITOR-FXD .01UF +/-20% 50VDC CER	28480	0160-4554
A-17	1901-0518	8	1	DIODE-SCHOTTKY	28480	1901-0518
A-18	1901-0731	7	1	DIODE-PWR RECT 400V 1A	28480	1901-0731
A-19	1990-0652	8	7	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-20	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-21	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-22	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-23	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-24	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-25	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-26	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-27	1990-0685	7	2	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=0.2MCD MIN	28480	1990-0685
A-28	1990-0685	7		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=0.2MCD MIN	28480	1990-0685
A-29	1990-0652	8		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=200UCD IF=5MA=MAX	28480	HLMP-6620(1X4)
A-30	1990-0667	5	3	LED-VISIBLE 2 CHAR. 0.53IN. 2MA MAX	28480	1990-0667
A-31	1990-0667	5		LED-VISIBLE 2 CHAR. 0.53IN. 2MA MAX	28480	1990-0667
A-32	1990-0667	5		LED-VISIBLE 2 CHAR. 0.53IN. 2MA MAX	28480	1990-0667
A-33	1990-0673	3	2	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1.5MCD IF=20MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-34	1990-0675	5	4	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1.5MCD IF=20MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-35	1990-0674	4	2	LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=2MCD IF=30MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-36	1990-0675	5		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1.5MCD IF=20MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-37	1990-0673	3		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1.5MCD IF=20MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-38	1990-0675	5		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1.5MCD IF=20MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-39	1990-0674	4		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=2MCD IF=30MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-40	1990-0675	5		LED-VISIBLE LUM-INT=1.5MCD IF=20MA=MAX	28480	5082-4690
A-41	9160-0246	5	1		28480	9160-0246
A-42	1810-0280	8	3	NETWORK-RES 10-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	11236	750-101-R10K
A-43	0757-0401	0	3	RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC0+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-T0=101-F
A-44	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC0+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-T0=101-F
A-45	1810-0382	1	1	NETWORK-RES 10-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	28480	1810-0382
A-46	1810-0280	8		NETWORK-RES 10-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	11236	750-101-R10K
A-47	0757-0401	0		RESISTOR 100 1% .125W F TC0+/-100	24546	C4=1/8-T0=101-F
A-48	1810-0273	9	1	NETWORK-RES 10-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	11236	750-101-R470
A-49	1810-0280	8		NETWORK-RES 10-PIN-SIP .1-PIN-SPCG	11236	750-101-R10K
A-50	3101-1856	5	2	SWITCH=8L 8-1A=NS DIP-SLIDE=ASSY .1A	28480	3101-1856
A-51	3101-2363	1	1		28480	3101-2363
A-52	3101-1856	5		SWITCH=8L 8-1A=NS DIP-SLIDE=ASSY .1A	28480	3101-1856
A-53	5060-9436	7	26	SWITCH, PUSHBUTTON MOM.	28480	5060-9436
A-54	1820-1794	2	3	IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS95N
A-55	1820-1997	7	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG PRL-IN	34335	SN74LS374PC
A-56	1820-2074	3	1	IC MICPROC NMOS 8-BIT	34649	P8085
A-57	1818-0773	6	1	IC NMOS 16384-BIT PROM 450-NS 3-B	28480	1818-0773
A-58	1818-0438	4	2	IC NMOS 4K RAM STAT 450-NS 3-B	34649	P2114
A-59	1818-0438	4		IC NMOS 4K RAM STAT 450-NS 3-B	34649	P2114
A-60	1820-1216	3	1	IC DCDR TTL LS 3-TO-8-LINE 3-INP	01295	SN74LS138N
A-61	1820-1195	7	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS175N
A-62	1820-1197	9	1	IC GATE TTL LS NAND QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS00N
A-63	1820-1112	8	1	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG	01295	SN74LS74N
A-64	1820-1208	3	1	IC GATE TTL LS OR QUAD 2-INP	01295	SN74LS32N
A-65	1820-1416	5	1	IC SCHMITT-TRIG TTL LS INV HEX 1-INP	01295	SN74LS14N
A-66	1820-1794	2		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS95N
A-67	1820-1794	2		IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS95N
A-68	1820-1730	6	3	IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
A-69	1820-1730	6		IC FF TTL LS D-TYPE POS-EDGE-TRIG COM	01295	SN74LS273N
A-70	1820-1759	9	1	IC BFR TTL LS NON-INV OCTL	27014	DM81LS97N
A-71	1820-2138	0	1	IC DRVR MOS* DSPL DRVR OCTL	27014	D58871N
A-72	1820-1231	2	1	IC DRVR MOS HEX 1-INP	01295	SN75492N

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
\*Indicates factory selected value

Table 5-1. Replaceable Parts (Continued)

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	C D	Qty	Description	Mfr Code	Mfr Part Number
A1W1=						
A1W14	1258-0124	7	14	PIN, PROGRAMMING JUMPER	91506	8136-47561
A1XU4	1200-0475	7	1	SOCKET-IC MINISERT	28480	1200-0475
A1Y1	0410-1142	4	1	CRYSTA, QUARTZ	28480	0410-1142
				A1 MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	1390-0099	5	1	FASTENER-SNAP-IN PLGR PANEL THKNS	28480	1390-0099
	1390-0104	3	1	FASTENER-SNAP-IN GROM PANEL THKNS	28480	1390-0104
	1390-0462	6	2		28480	1390-0462
	5041-0829	4		KEY #1	28480	5041-0829
	5041-0830	7		KEY #2	28480	5041-0830
	5041-0831	8		KEY #3	28480	5041-0831
	5041-0832	9		KEY #4	28480	5041-0832
	5041-0833	0		KEY #5	28480	5041-0833
	5041-0834	1	2	KEY #6	28480	5041-0834
	5041-0835	2	1	KEY #7	28480	5041-0835
	5041-0836	3	1	KEY #8	28480	5041-0836
	5041-0838	5	1	KEY #0	28480	5041-0838
	5041-1673	8	1	KEY, FULL A	28480	5041-1673
	5041-1674	9	1	KEY, FULL B	28480	5041-1674
	5041-1675	0	1	KEY, FULL C	28480	5041-1675
	5041-1676	1	1	KEY, FULL D	28480	5041-1676
	5041-1677	2	1	KEY, FULL E	28480	5041-1677
	5041-1678	3	1	KEY, FULL F	28480	5041-1678
	5041-1679	4	1	KEY, FULL RESET	28480	5041-1679
	5041-1680	7	1	KEY, FULL DECODER	28480	5041-1680
	5041-1681	8	1	KEY, RUN K#0229 N	28480	5041-1681
	5041-1683	0	1	KEY, PC FETCH K#0229 N	28480	5041-1683
	5041-1684	1	1	KEY, ADDRESS, FETCH, K#0229 N	28480	5041-1684
	5041-1685	2	1	KEY, STEP, INSTRUMENT, K#0229 N	28480	5041-1685
	5041-1686	3	1	KEY, STEP, HARDWARE, K#0229 N	28480	5041-1686
	5041-1687	4	1	KEY, STORE/INCR, K#0229 N	28480	5041-1687
	5041-1688	5	1	KEY, INTERPRET, K#0229 N	28480	5041-1688
	5041-1689	6	1	KEY, REG, FETCH, K#0229 N	28480	5041-1689
A2	05036-60002	6	1	POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY (SERIES 1812)	28480	05036-60002
A2C1	0180-0567	6	1	CAPACITOR-FXD 8000UF+75-10% 35VDC AL	00853	500802U030A828
A2C2	0180-0117	2	4	CAPACITOR-FXD 2.7UF+10% 35VDC TA	56289	1500275X903582
A2C3	0180-0117	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.7UF+10% 35VDC TA	56289	1500275X903582
A2C4	0180-0117	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.7UF+10% 35VDC TA	56289	1500275X903582
A2C5	0180-0117	2		CAPACITOR-FXD 2.7UF+10% 35VDC TA	56289	1500275X903582
A2CR1	1901-0662	3	2	DIODE-PWR RECT 100V 6A	04713	MR751
A2CR2	1901-0662	3		DIODE-PWR RECT 100V 6A	04713	MR751
A2B1	3101-2046	7	1	SWITCH-SL DPDT-NS STD 1.5A 250VAC PC	28480	3101-2046
A2B2	3101-0693	6	1	SWITCH-SL 2-DPDT-NS STD 1.5A 250VAC PC	28480	3101-0693
A2U1	1826-0122	0	2	IC 7805 V RGLTR TO-220	07263	7805UC
A2U2	1826-0122	0		IC 7805 V RGLTR TO-220	07263	7805UC
				CHASSIS PARTS		
F1	2110-0004	1	1	FUSE .25A 250V FAST-BLO 1.25X.25 UL IEC	28480	2110-0004
F1	2110-0012	1	1	FUSE .5A 250V FAST-BLO 1.25X.25 UL IEC	28480	2110-0012
J1	1251-2357	8	1	CONNECTOR-AC PWR HP-9 MALE FLG-MTG	28480	1251-2357
T1	9100-4088	5	1	TRANSFORMER, POWER	28480	9100-4088
				MISCELLANEOUS PARTS		
	0362-0187	2	1	TUBING-MS .5-D/.25-RCVD .08-WALL POLYO	28480	0362-0187
	0510-0640	7	2		28480	0510-0640
	1400-0249	0	2	CABLE TIE .062-.625-DIA .091-WD NYL	28480	1400-0249
	1540-0537	5	1		28480	1540-0537
	2110-0565	9	1	FUSEHOLDER CAP BAYONET, 12A, 250V MAX	28480	2110-0565
	2110-0566	0	1	FUSEHOLDER-EXTR POST 12A 250V	28480	2110-0566
	8120-1378	1	1	CABLE ASSY 18AWG 3-CONDCT JCK-JKT	28480	8120-1378
	05036-00001	9	1	COVER, POWER SUPPLY (TOP)	28480	05036-00001
	05036-00002	0	1	COVER, POWER SUPPLY (BOTTOM)	28480	05036-00002
	9223-0473			STRAP, SETUP	28480	9223-0473

See introduction to this section for ordering information  
\*Indicates factory selected value



Table 5-2. Manufacturers Code List

Mfr No.	Name	Address	Zip Code
00853	SANGAMO ELEC CO S CAROLINA DIV	PICKENS, SC	29671
01295	TEXAS INSTR INC SEMICOND CMPNT DIV	DALLAS, TX	75222
04713	MOTOROLA SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS	PHOENIX, AZ	85062
07263	FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR DIV	MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA	94042
11236	CTS OF BERNE INC	BERNE, IN	46711
24546	CORNING GLASS WORKS (BRADFORD)	BRADFORD, PA	16701
27014	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR CORP	SANTA CLARA, CA	95051
28480	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO CORPORATE HQ	PALO ALTO, CA	94304
34335	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES INC	SUNNYVALE, CA	94086
34649	INTEL CORP	MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA	95051
56289	SPRAGUE ELECTRIC CO	NORTH ADAMS, MA	01247
91506	AUGAT INC	ATTLEBORO, MA	02703

## **SECTION VI MANUAL CHANGES**

### **6-1. INTRODUCTION**

6-2. This section normally contains information for adapting this manual to instruments for which the content does not apply directly. Since this manual does apply directly to instruments having serial numbers listed on the title page, no change information is given here. Refer to INSTRUMENTS COVERED BY MANUAL in Section I for additional important information about serial number coverage.

## **SECTION VII SERVICE**

### **7-1. INTRODUCTION**

7-2. This section provides safety considerations, disassembly and reassembly, troubleshooting procedures, component location photos, and schematic diagram (service information).

### **7-3. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE DESIGNATORS**

7-4. *Figure 7-1* shows symbols, reference designation and printed circuit board identification.

### **7-5. SAFETY CONSIDERATIONS**

7-6. Although this instrument has been designed in accordance with international safety standards, this manual contains information, cautions, and warnings which must be followed to ensure safe operation and to retain the instrument in safe condition. Service and adjustments should be performed only by qualified service personnel.

#### **WARNING**

**ANY INTERRUPTION OF THE PROTECTIVE (GROUNDING) CONDUCTOR (INSIDE OR OUTSIDE THE INSTRUMENT) OR DISCONNECTION OF THE PROTECTIVE EARTH TERMINAL IS LIKELY TO MAKE THE INSTRUMENT DANGEROUS. INTENTIONAL INTERRUPTION IS PROHIBITED.**

7-7. Any adjustment, maintenance, and repair of the opened power supply under voltage should be avoided as much as possible and, when inevitable, should be carried out only by a skilled person who is aware of the hazard involved.

7-8. Capacitors inside the power supply may still be charged even if the instrument has been disconnected from its source of supply.

7-9. Make sure that only fuses with the required rated current and of the specified type are used for replacement. The use of repaired fuses and the short-circuiting of fuseholders must be avoided.

7-10. Whenever it is likely that this protection has been impaired, the instrument must be made inoperative and be secured against any unintended operation.

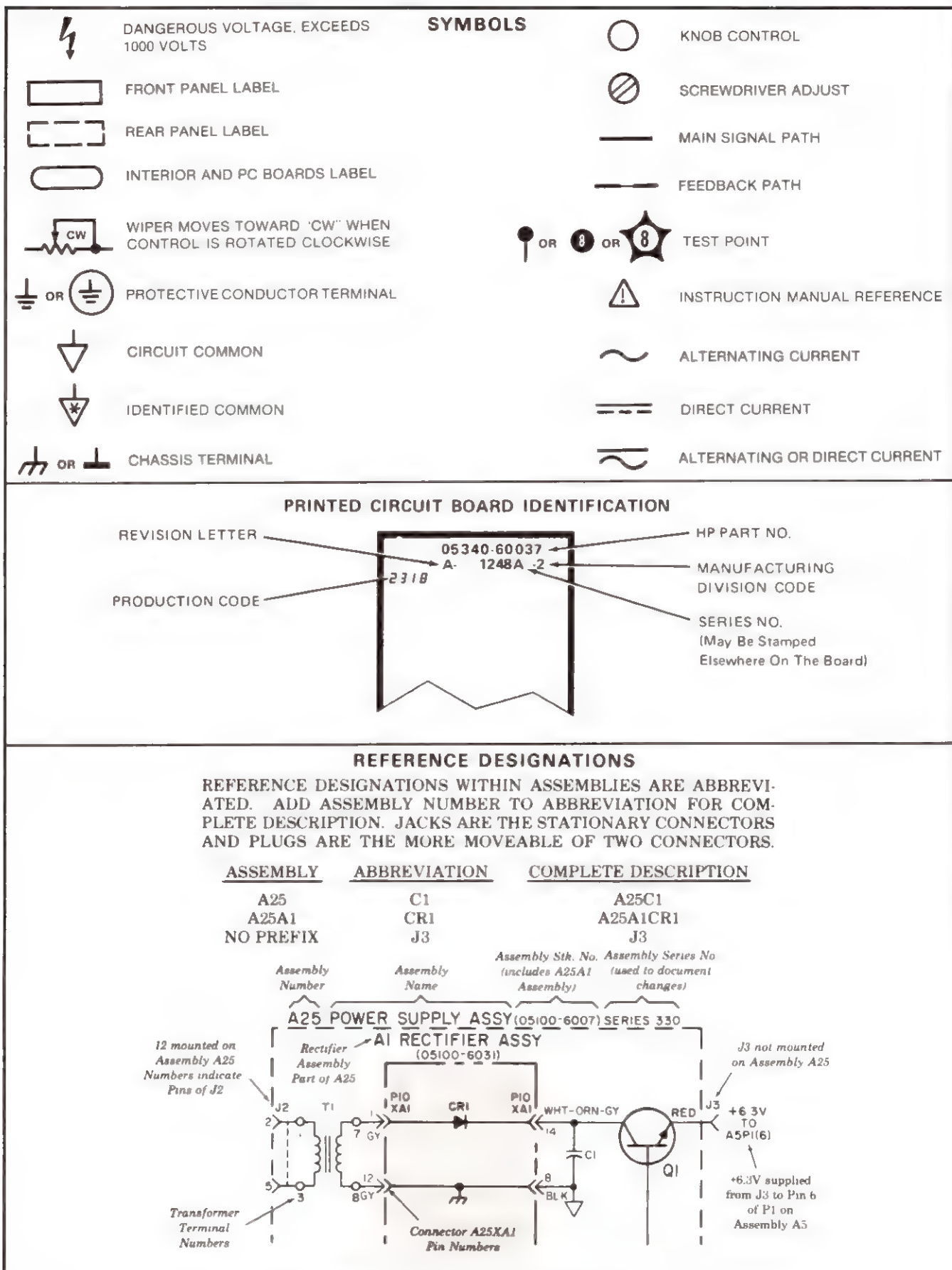


Figure 7-1. Schematic Diagrams Notes



## 7-11. DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY

7-12. Perform the following steps prior to disassembly or reassembly of the instrument.

- a. Set LINE ON-OFF switch to OFF position.
- b. Remove line power cable from Power Supply connector.

### 7-13. A1 Microprocessor Assembly Removal

7-14. Remove A1 Assembly as follows:

- a. Loosen two screws at either the top or bottom hinge and lift A1 upward within limits of the power supply cord.
- b. To remove A1 completely, unsolder power supply cord connections to A1 and clip the cable tie.

### 7-15. Power Supply Removal

7-16. Remove power supply as follows:

- a. Remove A1 assembly as described in paragraph 7-14.
- b. Loosen two screws at each end and at back of case (outside).
- c. Remove two screws at top of inner liner and lift liner upward.
- d. Remove power supply chassis by removing two front handle attaching screws from inside top front of case. Lift chassis upward.
- e. To gain access to power supply parts, remove two screws at side and at end of power supply chassis and remove cover.
- f. To remove A2 Power Supply PC Assembly, remove attaching screws and standoffs. Remove nuts that attach voltage regulators U1 and U2. Disconnect attaching wires if board is to be completely separated.

### 7-17. Reassembly

7-18. Reassembly procedures are essentially the reverse of disassembly.

## 7-19. TROUBLESHOOTING

7-20. This troubleshooting section consists of three main parts: recommended troubleshooting equipment, general troubleshooting procedures, and detailed signature analysis. For more extensive basic microprocessor troubleshooting information, refer to Chapter 5 in the "Practical Microprocessors" textbook.

7-21. The operation and use of recommended test equipment is described below, followed by an overall troubleshooting procedure. Next, a detailed method is shown for performing signature analysis in a test loop mode, or alternately, in a freerun mode of operation.

## 7-22. TROUBLESHOOTING EQUIPMENT

7-23. The instruments listed in *Table 1-3* are described in the following paragraphs and are recommended for troubleshooting the 5036A. Operating and service information for these instruments is contained in the manual supplied with each instrument.

## 7-24. HP 5004A Signature Analyzer

7-25. The HP 5004A Signature Analyzer provides a convenient means of very accurately identifying faulty logic nodes. The HP 5004A can convert the complex serial data stream present on a microprocessor circuit logic node into a four-digit "signature". To use signature analysis, the product under test must be designed to accommodate it, as is the 5036A. This section of the manual provides signature listings and test setup information. Circuits in the suspected area of the fault are probed until a signature is found which does not agree with the listing. The signal path is then traced backwards until a correct signature is found, localizing the fault.

## 7-26. HP 545A Logic Probe, HP 546A Logic Pulser, and HP 547A Current Tracer

7-27. The Logic Probe, Logic Pulser, and Current Tracer are self-contained troubleshooting instruments designed to stimulate and measure digital activity in logic circuits. When bad signals on the 5004A indicate printed circuit opens or shorts in the 5036A circuits, these three instruments are very effective in isolating the specific point.

7-28. The Logic Probe is a self-contained, easy-to-use tool for examining logic nodes. Continuity, signal flow, bus device, address decoder, clock, and switch activity of the 5036A may be verified. The circuits operating characteristics while in the hardware single step mode may be examined.

7-29. The Logic Pulser forces overriding pulses into logic nodes. It can be programmed to output single pulses, pulse streams, or bursts. The pulser can be used to force ICs to enable or clock. When used with the Logic Probe, logic circuit inputs can be pulsed while their outputs are monitored with the probe. By this means, correct signal propagation through logic elements can be verified.

7-30. The Current Tracer can be used to monitor current activity on a logic node or power bus and can tell approximately how much pulse current is present and what path it takes. When a Logic Pulser is used to inject current into a nonactive (no pulse activity) node, the impedance and the nature of possible stuck nodes (e.g., output, hard short) can be estimated. Then the actual low impedance point can be found by tracing the path of the current from the Logic Pulser to the location where the current either goes to a short or enters a component.

### NOTE

Figure 7-6 shows the traces on the top and bottom of the pc board as an aid in signal tracing.

## 7-31. TROUBLESHOOTING PROCEDURES

7-32. Basic troubleshooting procedures for the 5036A are shown in the troubleshooting flowchart, *Figure 7-2*. Detailed procedures that correspond to the flowchart are described in the following paragraphs. After becoming familiar with the detailed procedures, use the abbreviated procedures, paragraph 7-71.

7-33. When a trouble is indicated in the 5036A's operation, the position of the fault jumper-plugs should be checked. These jumper-plugs are used to insert typical faults for training purposes. The positions of these jumper-plugs for normal operation are shown by dots on the back of the board under the correct jumper positions.

7-34. To start the troubleshooting procedure, turn on the 5036A power and observe the display for `ULAB UP`. If display indicates `IC 4`, `IC 5` or `IC 6`, check the IC indicated. If display does not appear, observe the bus and status LEDs. If not lit, check the power

supply. If lit, check for bus activity with the Logic Probe. If there is no bus activity check the control lines of microprocessor U3 for the logic levels that indicate the microprocessor is running, as follows:

Reset — Pin 36 High  
Hold — Pin 39 Low  
Clock — Pin 37 Flashing  
Ready — Pin 35 High

7-35. If there is bus activity, refer to SIGNATURE ANALYSIS, paragraph 7-36.

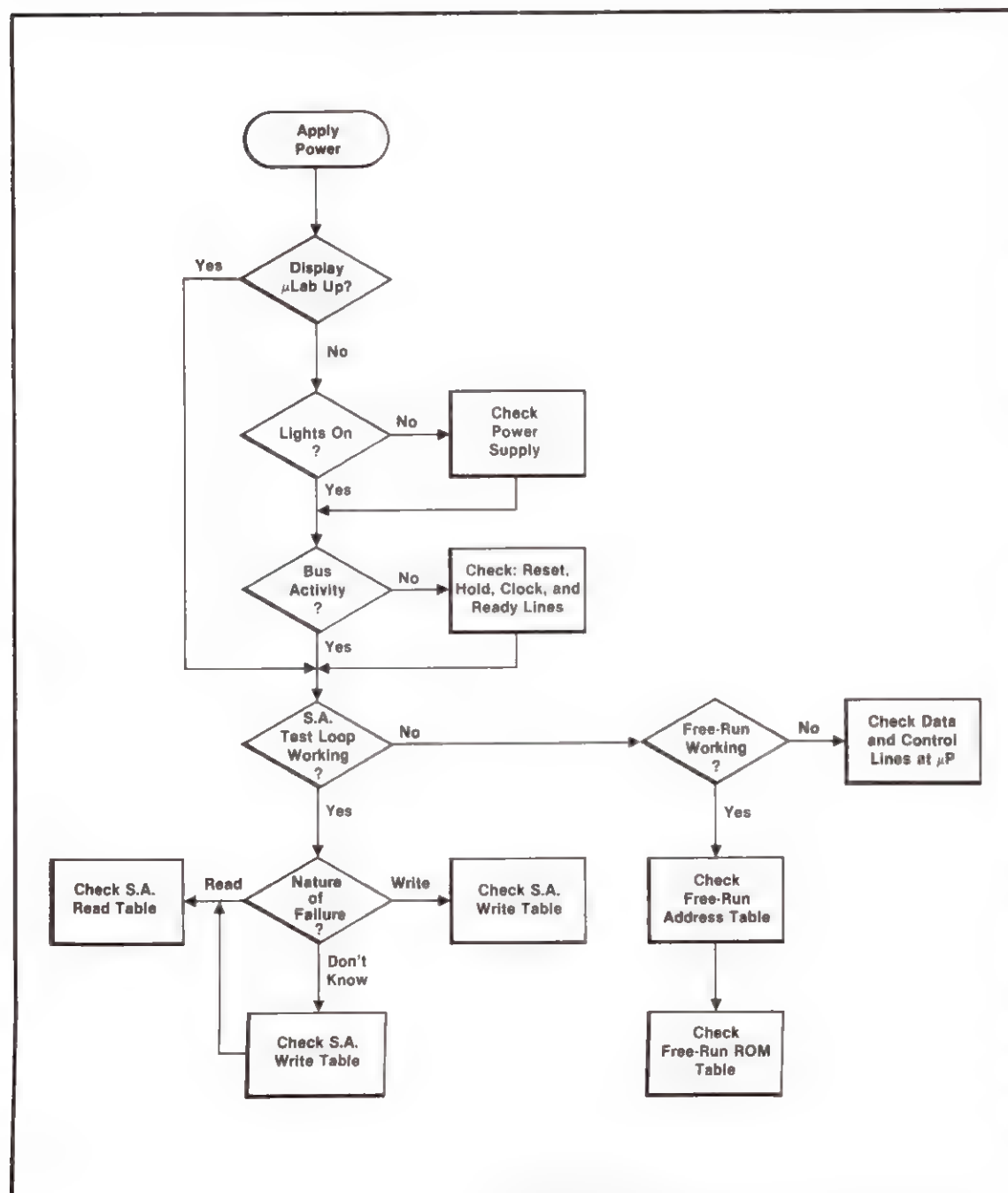


Figure 7-2. Troubleshooting Flowchart

## 7-36. SIGNATURE ANALYSIS

7-37. Signature Analysis (SA) provides a convenient method to isolate trouble in microprocessor circuits. The 5004A Signature Analyzer converts the logic activity at a circuit node into a four-digit "signature". This section of the manual includes listings (tables) of the signatures to be found at all important points in the 5036A circuit. To troubleshoot the circuit, the suspected points are probed until a signature is found which does not agree with the listing. The signal path is then traced backwards until a correct signature is found, and the fault is now localized.

7-38. The 5004A test pod requires three connections (plus ground) in addition to the probe: START, STOP, and CLOCK. The CLOCK signal synchronizes the two instruments. The START and STOP signals control the period of time of the measurement. The signature tables in this manual specify where to make connections. The connection points are shown in *Figure 7-3*. A typical test setup is shown in *Figure 7-4*.

7-39. In order to get meaningful signatures, a special program in ROM exercises the entire system to as great an extent as possible. This program is referred to as the SA Test Loop. When this program runs, the main part of the system is operating. The SA Test Loop detailed description and procedures are contained in paragraphs 7-46 through 7-54. The only problem with this test scheme is that the microprocessor must be capable of running the test loop. If a fault exists which prevents the microprocessor from running at all, then the test loop cannot operate. The solution is to "freerun" the processor. This is done by disconnecting the data bus from the processor (by means of the BUS switch) and forcing a NO OP instruction into the processor. The processor will read and execute this instruction and then increment its address lines. Then it will read the instruction again, and increment its address lines, and this will repeat indefinitely. This has the effect of incrementing the address lines repeatedly through all of the address space, which will exercise the decoders, the ROM and other portions of the circuit. The decoders and the memories do not need to be functional for this to work. Only the processor itself and its immediate circuitry must work. So even if the processor refuses to freerun, the problem has been narrowed down significantly. The freerun test detailed description and procedures are contained in paragraphs 7-55 through 7-70.

### 7-40. 5036A Test Modes

7-41. There are four SA test modes for the 5036A as follows: SA Write, SA Read, Freerun Address, and Freerun ROM. The troubleshooting flowchart in *Figure 7-2* provides a guide as to which mode to use. If the SA Test Loop (described in paragraph 7-46) will run, use it. There are two different clock connections for the SA Test Loop, READ and WRITE (see *Figure 7-3*). If the problem is write related (can't write to the output port or display), use the WRITE connection. If the problem is read related (can't read the input port or keyboard), then use the READ connection. If it's not evident whether a READ or WRITE problem exists or if the problem exists for both modes, use either connection and then switch if no bad signatures are found.

7-42. If the SA Test Loop (described in paragraph 7-46) will not run, the Freerun mode (described in paragraph 7-55) must be used. The two sets of connections on the 5036A boards for this mode are "ROM" and "A15". See *Figure 7-4*. The ROM connection is used to verify the ROM by taking signatures off the data lines, while the A15 address connection is used for general troubleshooting.

### 7-43. Signature Tables

7-44. There are four signature tables, each covering one test mode (*Tables 7-1* through *7-4*). At the beginning of each table, the START, STOP, and CLOCK connections are specified. In addition, the  $V_{CC}$  (+5V) signature is listed which will enable verification of the correct connections. Note that if the fault affects the signals being used for START, STOP, or CLOCK, the  $V_{CC}$  signature (and all the other signatures in that section) will be wrong and a different test mode must be used.



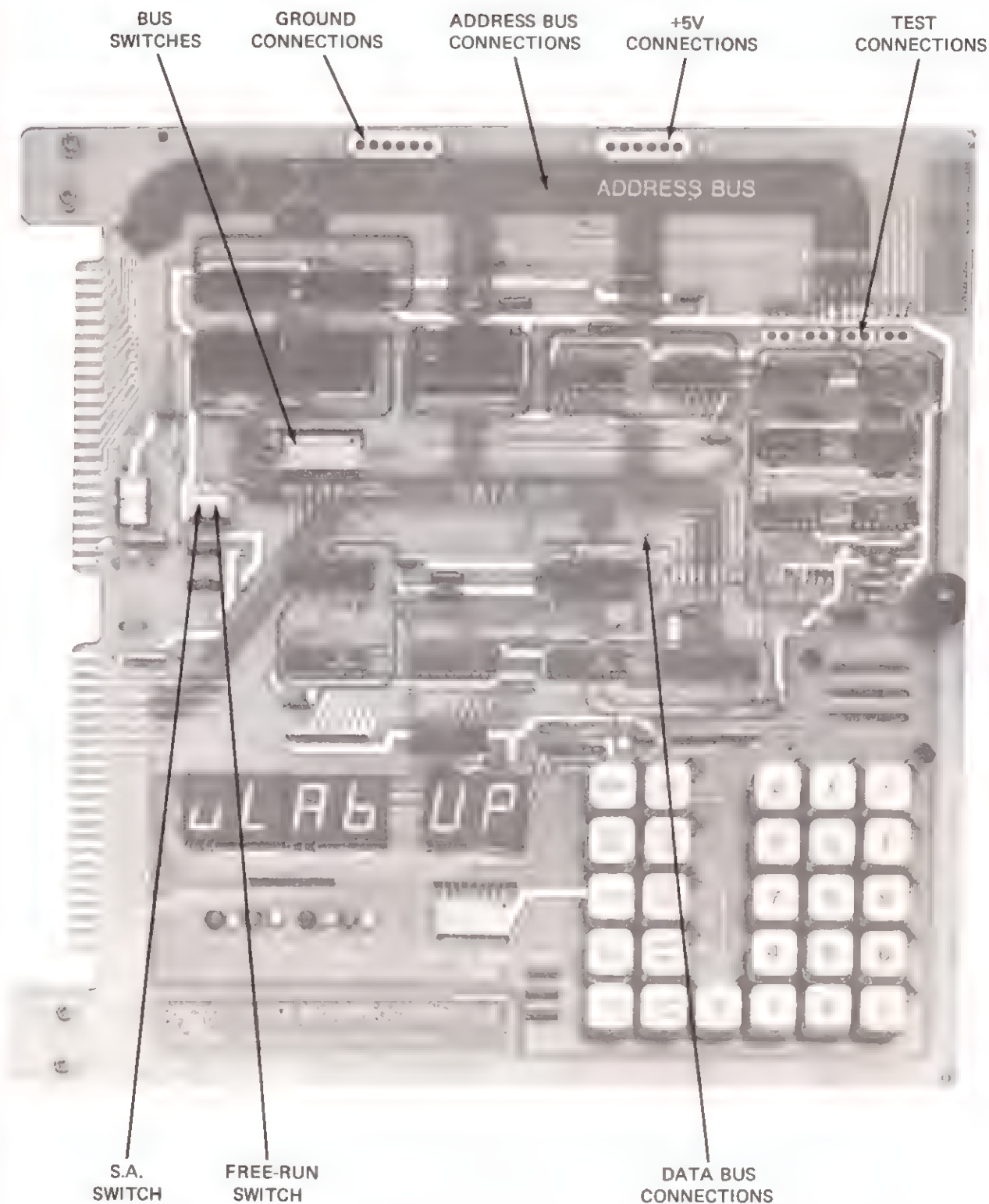
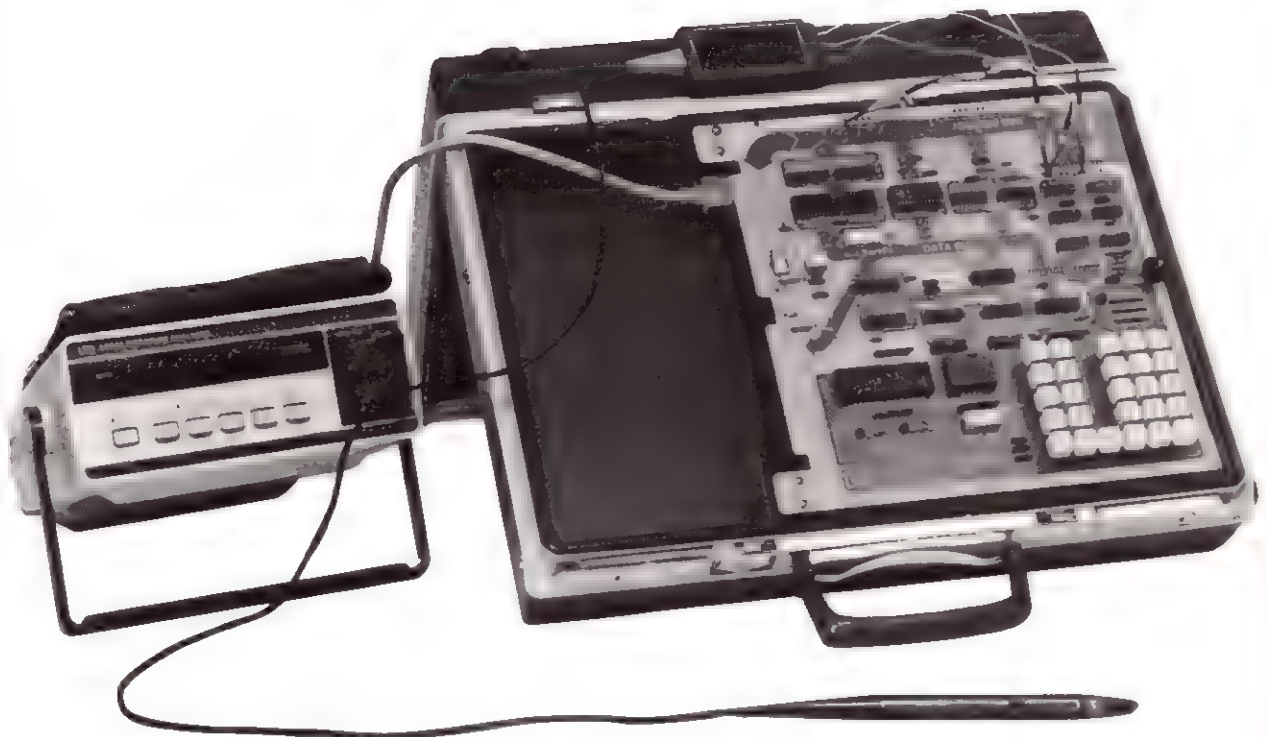


Figure 7-3. Test Switches and Connection Points

GND TO   
START TO A15  
STOP TO A15  
CLOCK TO READ



LINE SWITCH IN (DOWN)  
ALL OTHERS OUT (UP)

Figure 7-4. Typical Test Setup

7-45. The tables list every IC pin plus the address and data bus lines. In many cases a signature itself will be listed for the pin, but there are a number of different ways in which the signature may be represented. If the pin is tied directly to ground or +5V, the list will simply indicate GND or  $V_{CC}$  rather than giving the signature. The  $V_{CC}$  signature is listed at the beginning of the section, and the GND signature is always 0000. The list may also show a 1 or 0, which means the same thing as  $V_{CC}$  or GND except that the signal is a gate output, not tied directly to  $V_{CC}$  or GND. Finally, the list may show a 1B or 0B, which means the same thing as a 1 or 0 except that the light on the Signature Analyzer's probe tip should be blinking. This means that although the signal is always at the same level when the clock edge arrives, at other times it is at a different level.

#### 7-46. SA Test Loop Description

7-47. This procedure is basically a half-split troubleshooting technique. The signature analysis test loop exercises more of the circuit than the freerun mode. Put the 5036A into the SA test loop by pressing RESET and then sliding the SA switch up and down once. All of the output LEDs and display segments should light and the speaker should beep once. Also, pressing the INTRPT key causes the speaker to beep repeatedly. If these actions occur, the SA loop is probably running. The best way to be sure is to connect the Signature Analyzer to the 5036A and check the  $V_{CC}$ (+5V) setup signature specified in Table 7-1 or 7-2. If the signature is correct, the SA Loop is running.

7-48. When the SA test loop runs, the essential portions of the system are operating satisfactorily. The microprocessor is addressing the ROM, is receiving instructions from the ROM through the data bus, and is executing these instructions.

7-49. There are two stimulus programs in the SA test loop. One program sends (writes) stimulus data patterns to the devices that the microprocessor talks to. The other program receives (reads) data from the devices that the microprocessor listens to. Both of these programs run alternately while in the SA test loop. By changing the connections to the Signature Analyzer, talk or listen devices can be checked.

7-50. The symptoms of the fault often point to a general portion of the circuit and are classified as a read or a write type of problem. For example, a bad display would most likely be a write problem. The Signature Analyzer is then connected according to the setup specified in the SA write loop table (Table 7-1). Signatures on nodes in the display circuit are then checked against entries in that table.

#### 7-51. SA Write Test Procedure

7-52. To take signatures in the SA Write Test Loop, proceed as follows:

- b. Connect the 5004A START and STOP leads to the 5036A A15 test slot. Connect the CLOCK lead to the WRITE test slot. Be sure the GND lead is still connected to ground.
- a. Touch the Data Probe of the 5004A to any of the OUTPUT LED signal lines. Observe that the blinking tip shows pulse activity when the LEDs appear to be fully on. The reason for this activity, is that the LEDs are being turned off occasionally so that both output logic states of Out Port U15 can be checked when a signature is taken.
- c. Set START, STOP, and CLOCK inputs on the 5004A to rising edges. The A15 bit is controlled by the SA Test Loop program and pulses high one time for each loop cycle. By clocking off of the WRITE line, the 5004A looks at data every time a write or output operation occurs.

- d. Refer to *Table 7-1* and verify the setup by checking the  $V_{cc}$  signature.
- e. Using *Table 7-1* check signatures on any nodes of interest. Note that input devices (using READ signal) are not checked in this SA test mode.
- f. If trouble is not found, proceed to paragraph 7-53.

#### **7-53. SA Read Test Procedure**

7-54. To take signatures in the SA Read Test Loop, proceed as follows:

- a. Connect the 5004A CLOCK lead to the READ slot on the 5036A. Signatures now will relate to devices that "talk to" the microprocessor.
- b. Verify the test setup by touching the Data Probe tip to  $V_{cc}$  and checking the signature in *Table 7-2*. This setup has the same set of connections and edge settings as the freerun address mode. The difference (and the reason why the  $V_{cc}$  signatures are different) is that in the freerun case A15 defined a cycle of 64K incrementing address cycles, whereas in the SA Test Loop, the software (program) is controlling the A15 line for use as a START and STOP control. The window length in this case is much less than 64K cycles because the test loop is much shorter.
- c. Slide all of the INPUT switches down and check the signatures on the data bus lines against the entire set in *Table 7-2*. They should agree.
- d. Sliding the switches up should cause the signatures to change (line-by-line) until they agree with those in the table. These two steps demonstrate that the input switches are being read correctly on the data bus. Return them all to the down position.
- e. Refer again to *Table 7-2* and verify the keyboard switches specified (avoid the RESET key) by pressing them and observing the corresponding data line.
- f. The INTRPT key is tested by pressing it while in the SA Test Loop. It should cause the speaker to beep repeatedly.
- g. Press RESET key twice to return the 5036A to its normal mode of operation.

#### **7-55. Freerun Test Description**

7-56. When the SA test loop won't run, the Freerun test mode is used to test smaller parts of the circuit. Opening the data bus lines to the microprocessor (slide the 8 BUS SWITCHES up) and inserting a freerun instruction (slide the FR switch up) causes the microprocessor to cycle through the address field on its own. Opening the data bus lines allows isolation of the microprocessor from the data bus and the rest of the system. In freerun, the microprocessor stimulates other portions of the circuit through the address bus. This address bus stimulus is unsophisticated compared to the well controlled data patterns used in the SA test loop. However, freerun does exercise portions of the address bus drive, decoding, and control circuits, as well as the ROM. The advantage of this test mode is that little more than the microprocessor chip has to operate to use it.

7-57. The freerun test mode can be identified by the action of the bus and status LEDs on the 5036A. The fourteen least-significant (right-most) address bus LEDs should be flashing so fast



that they appear to be steadily lit. The A15 and A14 LEDs should appear to flash rapidly. The status LEDs should behave as follows: READ “on”; WRITE “off”; ROM, RAM, INPUT, and OUTPUT flashing. The Freerun test consists of an address test, paragraph 7-59, and a ROM test, paragraph 7-62.

7-58. If the microprocessor won't freerun, check the control lines going to it (reset, hold, ready, and interrupt) and the clock to see if one of these is the cause. Also, check the data bus pins of the microprocessor to see if it is getting the freerun instruction. If they all appear to be good, the microprocessor is probably bad.

### 7-59. Freerun Address Test Description

7-60. The freerun address mode exercises most of the address and control portions of the 5036A. *Table 7-3* shows the correct setup and signatures. A correct  $V_{CC}$  signature verifies the proper test setup and freerunning of the microprocessor.

7-61. When the 5036A is freerunning correctly, the address bus and much of the decoding and control circuits can be tested. The first signatures to look at are those on the address bus lines. They should all agree with the signatures in *Table 7-3*. Signatures on the device chip select pins, the address decoder (U7), the other control circuits, and the microprocessor (U3) control pins can then be taken. If all of these signatures are correct, then the address, decode, and control portions of the system are probably good. However, if other problems are indicated, check the remainder of the signatures in *Table 7-3*. If these signatures are all correct, suspect a bad device on the data bus and go on to the freerun ROM test mode.

### 7-62. Freerun ROM Test Description

7-63. The freerun ROM test mode requires different connections to the Signature Analyzer so that it only samples data when the ROM is being addressed. In this way the contents of the ROM can be verified and faulty data bus lines can be detected. Either of these conditions could prevent the 5036A from running the SA test program (or any other program).

7-64. The procedure for testing the ROM is to first connect the Signature Analyzer to the 5036A according to *Table 7-4* (while still in the freerun test mode). Verify the setup by checking the  $V_{CC}$  signature and then checking each of the eight data bus lines. A bad signature on any one of these lines should be checked at the corresponding ROM output pin to determine a ROM output versus a board trace problem. If bad signatures are found on all of the bus lines, the ROM enable and address signals should be checked at the ROM pins. If these signatures are good then another device may be erroneously enabled onto the data bus. This would create a bus conflict. Signatures on the other bus device enable pins can check for this. If they are good, the system can be stopped while the ROM is enabled. The Logic Pulser and Current Tracer can then be used to find the offending bus device.

### 7-65. Freerun Test Preliminary Procedures

7-66. Perform the following preliminary procedures prior to conducting the Freerun Address Test, paragraph 7-67, or the Freerun ROM Test, paragraph 7-69.

- a. FREERUN. Apply power to the 5036A. Slide all 8 sections of the BUS SWITCH to the up position. There are now no data bus signals going between the microprocessor and the rest of the system. There is no feedback path from the data bus to the microprocessor and therefore no instructions being sent to it. It is free to run “open loop”.
- b. Slide the FREERUN switch, located to the lower left of the BUS SWITCH to the up position. This hardwires the MOV A to A instruction code (7F) to the microprocessor whenever it performs a read operation. The MOV A to A instruction is essentially a “do nothing”

or NO OP instruction which has the desired effect of causing the microprocessor to execute this instruction (and only this instruction) repeatedly at every single address, and therefore increments the address bus lines through all possible addresses. Refer to Chapter 2 of the "Practical Microprocessors" textbook for programming information.

**NOTE**

Besides the microprocessor, there are only a few other circuits on the board that could prevent this freerun mode from occurring. This circuitry is in the control portion and, in conjunction with the microprocessor, is often referred to as the kernel. The kernel can be a fundamental partitioning point for fault isolation in a microprocessor based system. If freerun doesn't occur (step d), the problem has been narrowed down to a small portion of the overall system.

- c. Observe the ADDRESS bus LEDs. The visibly flashing A15 and A14 LEDs and the dim A13 to A0 LEDs indicate that the 5036A is indeed continuously cycling through the full address field. Note also that the READ LED indicates that the microprocessor is spending a great deal of its time reading (the instruction 7F). The DATA BUS LEDs do not show a dominance to 7F because they are now isolated (via the BUS SWITCH) from the microprocessor inputs. The ROM, RAM, INPUT, and OUTPUT LEDs which appear to be flashing together are actually flashing in quick succession as the high order address lines ripple through the Address Decoder circuit (U7) that drives these LEDs.

**7-67. Freerun Address Test Procedures**

7-68. Perform the following procedures to take signatures in the Freerun Address mode:

- a. Connect the 5004A test pod GND lead to the 5036A ground connection (at top of board) and connect the START and STOP leads to the A15 slot and the CLOCK lead to the READ slot.
- b. Set START, STOP, and CLOCK switches on the 5004A to the rising edge position (push-buttons out). The GATE indicator should now be flashing to indicate that a signature gathering "window" is occurring. The window, in this case, is from one rising edge of the A15 address bit to the next rising edge; the full 65K address field. Signal data is being input to the 5004A at every rising edge of the READ line, 65K times during each measurement interval or window.
- c. Touch the Data Probe (which also acts as a Logic Probe) to ground. Observe that the signature is 0 0 0 0. This is the characteristic logic 0 signature for all possible test setups.
- d. Touch the Data Probe to a V<sub>cc</sub> line to take the V<sub>cc</sub> signature. Observe the signature 0 0 0 1. This is the characteristic logic 1 signature (only for this setup). Verify that this is true by changing the slope switch on the START or STOP inputs. The 0 0 0 1 display thus indicates that the test setup is correct and that the kernel is freerunning as expected. Had this not been the case, it could be assumed that a fault in the kernel existed. This greatly reduces the amount of the circuitry in the 5036A that would need to be considered as possible fault areas.
- e. Take signatures on address bus lines A0 to A15 and verify that they agree with the entries in Table 7-3. Correct signatures indicate that the microprocessor, Address Buffer U1, and Address Latch U2 are operating properly.
- f. Check signatures on Address Decoder U7 and other IC's to verify proper operation.
- g. If trouble is not found, proceed to next paragraph.

## 7-69. Freerun ROM Test Procedures

7-70. To take signatures in the Freerun ROM mode, perform the following procedures:

- a. Connect the START and STOP connectors to the ROM slot. Set the START edge low (button in) and leave the STOP edge high (button out) on the 5004A. The measurement window now begins the first time the ROM is read (when the ROM enable line goes low at address 0 0 0 0) and ends after the last time the ROM is read (ROM enable goes high at address 0 8 0 0). Although this measurement window is only 2K, the microprocessor still runs in the 65K long freerun loop. This allows, however, only looking at data for the 2K of the loop that the ROM is enabled.
- b. Touch the Data Probe to V<sub>CC</sub> and verify from *Table 7-4* that the proper setup signature is present.
- c. Verify that signatures on each of the 8 DATA BUS lines agree with the ones in the table. This verifies all 2K × 8 bits of the ROM.

Table 7-1. S.A. Write Test

5004A SWITCHES		5036A CONNECTIONS	
START	┌	A15	
STOP	┌	A15	
CLOCK	┌	WRITE	

VCC SIGNATURE: 1CAU

**5036A SWITCHES**

INPUT SWITCHES

Data Lines		Address Lines	
D0	937H	A0	UU3P
D1	C072	A1	209C
D2	F5A5	A2	HHCO
D3	UA0P	A3	85A9
D4	51H6	A4	6F64
D5	AU8U	A5	7A21
D6	2PPH	A6	A2UC
D7	H011	A7	3483
		A8	9P91
		A9	0765
		A10	0000-B
		A11	1P3H
		A12	1C32
		A13	7A26
		A14	0000-B
		A15	9678

**U1**

GND	1	20	VCC
1P3H	2	19	0000
1P3H	3	18	9678
0000-B	4	17	9678
0000-B	5	16	0000-B
0765	6	15	0000-B
0765	7	14	7A26
9P91	8	13	7A26
9P91	9	12	1C32
GND	10	11	1C32

**U2**

0000	1	20	VCC
UU3P	2	19	3483
937H	3	18	H011
C072	4	17	2PPH
209C	5	16	A2UC
HHCO	6	15	7A21
F5A5	7	14	AU8U
UA0P	8	13	51H6
85A9	9	12	6F64
GND	10	11	1CAU-B

**U3**

X	1	40	VCC
X	2	39	0000
0000	3	38	0000
1CAU-B	4	37	1CAU-B
0000	5	36	1CAU
0000	6	35	1CAU
0000	7	34	FP05
0000	8	33	0000-B
0000	9	32	1CAU-B
0000	10	31	1CAU-B
1CAU	11	30	0000-B
937H	12	29	1CAU-B
C072	13	28	9678
F5A5	14	27	0000-B
UAOP	15	26	7A26
51H6	16	25	1C32
AU8U	17	24	1P3H
2PPH	18	23	0000-B
H011	19	22	0765
GND	20	21	9P91

**U4**

3483	1	24	VCC
A2UC	2	23	9P91
7A21	3	22	0765
6F64	4	21	1CAU
85A9	5	20	1CAU-B
HHCO	6	19	0000-B
209C	7	18	1CAU-B
UU3P	8	17	H011
937H	9	16	2PPH
C072	10	15	AU8U
F5A5	11	14	51H6
GND	12	13	UA0P

**U5**

A2UC	1	18	VCC
7A21	2	17	3483
6F64	3	16	9P91
85A9	4	15	0765
UU3P	5	14	937H
209C	6	13	C072
HHCO	7	12	F5A5
1FFA	8	11	UA0P
GND	9	10	0000-B

**U6**

A2UC	1	18	VCC
7A21	2	17	3483
6F64	3	16	9P91
85A9	4	15	0765
UU3P	5	14	51H6
209C	6	13	AU8U
HHCO	7	12	2PPH
1FFA	8	11	H011
GND	9	10	0000-B

**U7**

1P3H	1	16	VCC
1C32	2	15	1CAU-B
7A26	3	14	FP05
0000-B	4	13	39U4
9678	5	12	1CAU-B
1CAU-B	6	11	1CAU-B
9377	7	10	58P0
GND	8	9	AA1P

**U8**

1CAU	1	16	VCC
0000	2	15	0000
1CAU	3	14	1CAU
GND	4	13	HHCO
UU3P	5	12	209C
0599	6	11	1CAU
1P36	7	10	0000
GND	8	9	39U4

X = Don't Care Signature    B = Blinking GND or VCC Signature



Table 7-1. S.A. Write Test (Continued)

<div>U9</div> <table><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>9P91</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>0765</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>1FFH</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>1FFH</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>1CAU-B</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0762</td></tr></table>	1CAU	1	14	VCC	1CAU	2	13	9P91	0000	3	12	0765	0000-B	4	11	1FFH	1CAU-B	5	10	1FFH	1CAU-B	6	9	1CAU-B	GND	7	8	0762	<div>U10</div> <table><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>VCC</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>209C</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>1CAU</td></tr></table>	1CAU-B	1	14	VCC	VCC	2	13	0000	0000	3	12	VCC	0000	4	11	209C	1CAU	5	10	VCC	0000-B	6	9	0000	GND	7	8	1CAU	<div>U11</div> <table><tr><td>FP05</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>CCA8</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>1FFA</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>0599</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>0762</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>1CAU-B</td></tr><tr><td>A007</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>1CAU-B</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>1CAU-B</td></tr></table>	FP05	1	14	VCC	CCA8	2	13	1CAU	1FFA	3	12	1CAU	0599	4	11	1CAU	0762	5	10	1CAU-B	A007	6	9	1CAU-B	GND	7	8	1CAU-B																																				
1CAU	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
1CAU	2	13	9P91																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	0765																																																																																																																							
0000-B	4	11	1FFH																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	5	10	1FFH																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	6	9	1CAU-B																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	0762																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
VCC	2	13	0000																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000	4	11	209C																																																																																																																							
1CAU	5	10	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	6	9	0000																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	1CAU																																																																																																																							
FP05	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
CCA8	2	13	1CAU																																																																																																																							
1FFA	3	12	1CAU																																																																																																																							
0599	4	11	1CAU																																																																																																																							
0762	5	10	1CAU-B																																																																																																																							
A007	6	9	1CAU-B																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	1CAU-B																																																																																																																							
<div>U12</div> <table><tr><td>A007</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>CCA8</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0000</td></tr></table>	A007	1	14	VCC	CCA8	2	13	1CAU	0000-B	3	12	0000	1CAU-B	4	11	0000	1CAU	5	10	1CAU	0000	6	9	1CAU	GND	7	8	0000	<div>U13</div> <table><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>1CAU-B</td></tr><tr><td>937H</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>H011</td></tr><tr><td>C072</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>2PPH</td></tr><tr><td>F5A5</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>AU8U</td></tr><tr><td>UA0P</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>51H6</td></tr></table>	1CAU-B	1	20	VCC	1CAU	2	19	1CAU-B	937H	3	18	1CAU	1CAU	4	17	H011	C072	5	16	1CAU	1CAU	6	15	2PPH	F5A5	7	14	1CAU	1CAU	8	13	AU8U	UA0P	9	12	1CAU	GND	10	11	51H6	<div>U14</div> <table><tr><td>GND</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>937H</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>937H</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>H011</td></tr><tr><td>C072</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>H011</td></tr><tr><td>C072</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>2PPH</td></tr><tr><td>F5A5</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>2PPH</td></tr><tr><td>F5A5</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>AU8U</td></tr><tr><td>UA0P</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>AU8U</td></tr><tr><td>UA0P</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>51H6</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>51H6</td></tr></table>	GND	1	20	VCC	937H	2	19	GND	937H	3	18	H011	C072	4	17	H011	C072	5	16	2PPH	F5A5	6	15	2PPH	F5A5	7	14	AU8U	UA0P	8	13	AU8U	UA0P	9	12	51H6	GND	10	11	51H6												
A007	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
CCA8	2	13	1CAU																																																																																																																							
0000-B	3	12	0000																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	4	11	0000																																																																																																																							
1CAU	5	10	1CAU																																																																																																																							
0000	6	9	1CAU																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	0000																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
1CAU	2	19	1CAU-B																																																																																																																							
937H	3	18	1CAU																																																																																																																							
1CAU	4	17	H011																																																																																																																							
C072	5	16	1CAU																																																																																																																							
1CAU	6	15	2PPH																																																																																																																							
F5A5	7	14	1CAU																																																																																																																							
1CAU	8	13	AU8U																																																																																																																							
UA0P	9	12	1CAU																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	51H6																																																																																																																							
GND	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
937H	2	19	GND																																																																																																																							
937H	3	18	H011																																																																																																																							
C072	4	17	H011																																																																																																																							
C072	5	16	2PPH																																																																																																																							
F5A5	6	15	2PPH																																																																																																																							
F5A5	7	14	AU8U																																																																																																																							
UA0P	8	13	AU8U																																																																																																																							
UA0P	9	12	51H6																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	51H6																																																																																																																							
<div>U15</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>HA59</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>CCC4</td></tr><tr><td>937H</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>H011</td></tr><tr><td>C072</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>2PPH</td></tr><tr><td>PH2F</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>7769</td></tr><tr><td>7696</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>PPH2</td></tr><tr><td>F5A5</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>AU8U</td></tr><tr><td>UA0P</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>51H6</td></tr><tr><td>CC4C</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>HHA5</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>AA1P</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	HA59	2	19	CCC4	937H	3	18	H011	C072	4	17	2PPH	PH2F	5	16	7769	7696	6	15	PPH2	F5A5	7	14	AU8U	UA0P	8	13	51H6	CC4C	9	12	HHA5	GND	10	11	AA1P	<div>U16</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>6PPH</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>22HH</td></tr><tr><td>937H</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>H011</td></tr><tr><td>C072</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>2PPH</td></tr><tr><td>C776</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>45CC</td></tr><tr><td>5CCC</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>8C77</td></tr><tr><td>F5A5</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>AU8U</td></tr><tr><td>UA0P</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>51H6</td></tr><tr><td>2HHH</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>16PP</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>9377</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	6PPH	2	19	22HH	937H	3	18	H011	C072	4	17	2PPH	C776	5	16	45CC	5CCC	6	15	8C77	F5A5	7	14	AU8U	UA0P	8	13	51H6	2HHH	9	12	16PP	GND	10	11	9377	<div>U17</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>65CU</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>C15H</td></tr><tr><td>937H</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>H011</td></tr><tr><td>C072</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>2PPH</td></tr><tr><td>8957</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>70PP</td></tr><tr><td>A5A1</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>1625</td></tr><tr><td>F5A5</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>AU8U</td></tr><tr><td>UA0P</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>51H6</td></tr><tr><td>6037</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>81H5</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>58P0</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	65CU	2	19	C15H	937H	3	18	H011	C072	4	17	2PPH	8957	5	16	70PP	A5A1	6	15	1625	F5A5	7	14	AU8U	UA0P	8	13	51H6	6037	9	12	81H5	GND	10	11	58P0
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
HA59	2	19	CCC4																																																																																																																							
937H	3	18	H011																																																																																																																							
C072	4	17	2PPH																																																																																																																							
PH2F	5	16	7769																																																																																																																							
7696	6	15	PPH2																																																																																																																							
F5A5	7	14	AU8U																																																																																																																							
UA0P	8	13	51H6																																																																																																																							
CC4C	9	12	HHA5																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	AA1P																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
6PPH	2	19	22HH																																																																																																																							
937H	3	18	H011																																																																																																																							
C072	4	17	2PPH																																																																																																																							
C776	5	16	45CC																																																																																																																							
5CCC	6	15	8C77																																																																																																																							
F5A5	7	14	AU8U																																																																																																																							
UA0P	8	13	51H6																																																																																																																							
2HHH	9	12	16PP																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	9377																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
65CU	2	19	C15H																																																																																																																							
937H	3	18	H011																																																																																																																							
C072	4	17	2PPH																																																																																																																							
8957	5	16	70PP																																																																																																																							
A5A1	6	15	1625																																																																																																																							
F5A5	7	14	AU8U																																																																																																																							
UA0P	8	13	51H6																																																																																																																							
6037	9	12	81H5																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	58P0																																																																																																																							
<div>U18</div> <table><tr><td>0000</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>1CAU-B</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>UA0P</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>F5A5</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>C072</td></tr><tr><td>1CAU-B</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>1CAU</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>937H</td></tr></table>	0000	1	20	VCC	1CAU-B	2	19	1CAU-B	0000-B	3	18	1CAU	1CAU-B	4	17	UA0P	1CAU-B	5	16	1CAU	1CAU-B	6	15	F5A5	1CAU-B	7	14	1CAU	1CAU-B	8	13	C072	1CAU-B	9	12	1CAU	GND	10	11	937H	<div>U19</div> <table><tr><td>6PPH</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>C776</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>5CCC</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>2HHH</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>16PP</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>8C77</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>45CC</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>22HH</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	6PPH	1	18	VCC	C776	2	17	X	5CCC	3	16	X	2HHH	4	15	X	16PP	5	14	X	8C77	6	13	X	45CC	7	12	X	22HH	8	11	X	X	9	10	X	<div>U20</div> <table><tr><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>65CU</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>81H5</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>8957</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>1625</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>A5A1</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>6037</td></tr></table>	X	1	14	65CU	X	2	13	X	81H5	3	12	8957	GND	4	11	VCC	1625	5	10	A5A1	X	6	9	X	X	7	8	6037																
0000	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	2	19	1CAU-B																																																																																																																							
0000-B	3	18	1CAU																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	4	17	UA0P																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	5	16	1CAU																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	6	15	F5A5																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	7	14	1CAU																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	8	13	C072																																																																																																																							
1CAU-B	9	12	1CAU																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	937H																																																																																																																							
6PPH	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																							
C776	2	17	X																																																																																																																							
5CCC	3	16	X																																																																																																																							
2HHH	4	15	X																																																																																																																							
16PP	5	14	X																																																																																																																							
8C77	6	13	X																																																																																																																							
45CC	7	12	X																																																																																																																							
22HH	8	11	X																																																																																																																							
X	9	10	X																																																																																																																							
X	1	14	65CU																																																																																																																							
X	2	13	X																																																																																																																							
81H5	3	12	8957																																																																																																																							
GND	4	11	VCC																																																																																																																							
1625	5	10	A5A1																																																																																																																							
X	6	9	X																																																																																																																							
X	7	8	6037																																																																																																																							

Table 7-2. S.A. Read Test

5004A SWITCHES		5036A CONNECTIONS		5036A SWITCHES		SIGNATURES																																																																																																																																																																																											
START	┘	A15																																																																																																																																																																																															
STOP	┘	A15																																																																																																																																																																																															
CLOCK	┘	READ																																																																																																																																																																																															
VCC SIGNATURE: AU35						<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Data Lines</th> <th colspan="2">Address Lines</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>D0</td><td>0122</td><td>A0</td><td>773F</td></tr> <tr><td>D1</td><td>A7FP</td><td>A1</td><td>4H2F</td></tr> <tr><td>D2</td><td>8863</td><td>A2</td><td>6087</td></tr> <tr><td>D3</td><td>H3A4</td><td>A3</td><td>5HA7</td></tr> <tr><td>D4</td><td>F616</td><td>A4</td><td>6757</td></tr> <tr><td>D5</td><td>5C74</td><td>A5</td><td>HUC6</td></tr> <tr><td>D6</td><td>P165</td><td>A6</td><td>1C96</td></tr> <tr><td>D7</td><td>36A9</td><td>A7</td><td>PAU5</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Data Lines		Address Lines		D0	0122	A0	773F	D1	A7FP	A1	4H2F	D2	8863	A2	6087	D3	H3A4	A3	5HA7	D4	F616	A4	6757	D5	5C74	A5	HUC6	D6	P165	A6	1C96	D7	36A9	A7	PAU5																																																																																																																																																						
Data Lines		Address Lines																																																																																																																																																																																															
D0	0122	A0	773F																																																																																																																																																																																														
D1	A7FP	A1	4H2F																																																																																																																																																																																														
D2	8863	A2	6087																																																																																																																																																																																														
D3	H3A4	A3	5HA7																																																																																																																																																																																														
D4	F616	A4	6757																																																																																																																																																																																														
D5	5C74	A5	HUC6																																																																																																																																																																																														
D6	P165	A6	1C96																																																																																																																																																																																														
D7	36A9	A7	PAU5																																																																																																																																																																																														
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>U1</b>  <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>GND</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>AAH3</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>AAH3</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>78AU</td></tr> <tr><td>2UP0</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>78AU</td></tr> <tr><td>2UP0</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>3U98</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>3U98</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>52A9</td></tr> <tr><td>3U98</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>52A9</td></tr> <tr><td>3U98</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>954C</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>954C</td></tr> </table> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>U2</b>  <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>0000</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>773F</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>PAU5</td></tr> <tr><td>0122</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>36A9</td></tr> <tr><td>A7FP</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>P165</td></tr> <tr><td>4H2F</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>1C96</td></tr> <tr><td>6087</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>HUC6</td></tr> <tr><td>8863</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>5C74</td></tr> <tr><td>H3A4</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>F616</td></tr> <tr><td>5HA7</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>6757</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> </table> </div> </div>				GND	1	20	VCC	AAH3	2	19	0000	AAH3	3	18	78AU	2UP0	4	17	78AU	2UP0	5	16	0000-B	3U98	6	15	0000-B	3U98	7	14	52A9	3U98	8	13	52A9	3U98	9	12	954C	GND	10	11	954C	0000	1	20	VCC	773F	2	19	PAU5	0122	3	18	36A9	A7FP	4	17	P165	4H2F	5	16	1C96	6087	6	15	HUC6	8863	7	14	5C74	H3A4	8	13	F616	5HA7	9	12	6757	GND	10	11	AU35-B	<b>U3</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>13F3</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>AU35</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>AU35</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>CU4H</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> <tr><td>AU35</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0122</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>2F69</td></tr> <tr><td>A7FP</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>78AU</td></tr> <tr><td>8863</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>H3A4</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>52A9</td></tr> <tr><td>F616</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>954C</td></tr> <tr><td>5C74</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>AAH3</td></tr> <tr><td>P165</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>2UP0</td></tr> <tr><td>36A9</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>3U98</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>3U98</td></tr> </table>		X	1	40	VCC	X	2	39	0000	0000	3	38	0000	13F3	4	37	AU35-B	0000	5	36	AU35	0000	6	35	AU35	0000	7	34	CU4H	0000	8	33	AU35-B	0000	9	32	AU35-B	0000	10	31	AU35-B	AU35	11	30	0000-B	0122	12	29	2F69	A7FP	13	28	78AU	8863	14	27	0000-B	H3A4	15	26	52A9	F616	16	25	954C	5C74	17	24	AAH3	P165	18	23	2UP0	36A9	19	22	3U98	GND	20	21	3U98																												
GND	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
AAH3	2	19	0000																																																																																																																																																																																														
AAH3	3	18	78AU																																																																																																																																																																																														
2UP0	4	17	78AU																																																																																																																																																																																														
2UP0	5	16	0000-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
3U98	6	15	0000-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
3U98	7	14	52A9																																																																																																																																																																																														
3U98	8	13	52A9																																																																																																																																																																																														
3U98	9	12	954C																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	10	11	954C																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
773F	2	19	PAU5																																																																																																																																																																																														
0122	3	18	36A9																																																																																																																																																																																														
A7FP	4	17	P165																																																																																																																																																																																														
4H2F	5	16	1C96																																																																																																																																																																																														
6087	6	15	HUC6																																																																																																																																																																																														
8863	7	14	5C74																																																																																																																																																																																														
H3A4	8	13	F616																																																																																																																																																																																														
5HA7	9	12	6757																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	10	11	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
X	1	40	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
X	2	39	0000																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	3	38	0000																																																																																																																																																																																														
13F3	4	37	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	5	36	AU35																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	6	35	AU35																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	7	34	CU4H																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	8	33	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	9	32	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	10	31	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
AU35	11	30	0000-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
0122	12	29	2F69																																																																																																																																																																																														
A7FP	13	28	78AU																																																																																																																																																																																														
8863	14	27	0000-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
H3A4	15	26	52A9																																																																																																																																																																																														
F616	16	25	954C																																																																																																																																																																																														
5C74	17	24	AAH3																																																																																																																																																																																														
P165	18	23	2UP0																																																																																																																																																																																														
36A9	19	22	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	20	21	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>U4</b>  <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>PAU5</td><td>1</td><td>24</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>1C96</td><td>2</td><td>23</td><td>3U98</td></tr> <tr><td>HUC6</td><td>3</td><td>22</td><td>3U98</td></tr> <tr><td>6757</td><td>4</td><td>21</td><td>AU35</td></tr> <tr><td>5HA7</td><td>5</td><td>20</td><td>80H5</td></tr> <tr><td>6087</td><td>6</td><td>19</td><td>2UP0</td></tr> <tr><td>4H2F</td><td>7</td><td>18</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>773F</td><td>8</td><td>17</td><td>36A9</td></tr> <tr><td>0122</td><td>9</td><td>16</td><td>P165</td></tr> <tr><td>A7FP</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>5C74</td></tr> <tr><td>8863</td><td>11</td><td>14</td><td>F616</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>H3A4</td></tr> </table> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <b>U5</b>  <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1C96</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>HUC6</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>PAU5</td></tr> <tr><td>6757</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>3U98</td></tr> <tr><td>5HA7</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>3U98</td></tr> <tr><td>773F</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>0122</td></tr> <tr><td>4H2F</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>A7FP</td></tr> <tr><td>6087</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>8863</td></tr> <tr><td>90AH</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>H3A4</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> </table> </div> </div>				PAU5	1	24	VCC	1C96	2	23	3U98	HUC6	3	22	3U98	6757	4	21	AU35	5HA7	5	20	80H5	6087	6	19	2UP0	4H2F	7	18	0000-B	773F	8	17	36A9	0122	9	16	P165	A7FP	10	15	5C74	8863	11	14	F616	GND	12	13	H3A4	1C96	1	18	VCC	HUC6	2	17	PAU5	6757	3	16	3U98	5HA7	4	15	3U98	773F	5	14	0122	4H2F	6	13	A7FP	6087	7	12	8863	90AH	8	11	H3A4	GND	9	10	AU35-B	<b>U6</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>1C96</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>HUC6</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>PAU5</td></tr> <tr><td>6757</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>3U98</td></tr> <tr><td>5HA7</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>3U98</td></tr> <tr><td>773F</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>F616</td></tr> <tr><td>4H2F</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>5C74</td></tr> <tr><td>6087</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>P165</td></tr> <tr><td>90AH</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>36A9</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> </table>		1C96	1	18	VCC	HUC6	2	17	PAU5	6757	3	16	3U98	5HA7	4	15	3U98	773F	5	14	F616	4H2F	6	13	5C74	6087	7	12	P165	90AH	8	11	36A9	GND	9	10	AU35-B	<b>U7</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>AAH3</td><td>1</td><td>16</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>954C</td><td>2</td><td>15</td><td>80H5</td></tr> <tr><td>52A9</td><td>3</td><td>14</td><td>90AH</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>4</td><td>13</td><td>AU35</td></tr> <tr><td>78AU</td><td>5</td><td>12</td><td>3A7P</td></tr> <tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>6</td><td>11</td><td>UH9F</td></tr> <tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> </table>		AAH3	1	16	VCC	954C	2	15	80H5	52A9	3	14	90AH	0000-B	4	13	AU35	78AU	5	12	3A7P	AU35-B	6	11	UH9F	AU35-B	7	10	AU35-B	GND	8	9	AU35-B	<b>U8</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><td>AU35</td><td>1</td><td>16</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>2</td><td>15</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>AU35</td><td>3</td><td>14</td><td>AU35</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>4</td><td>13</td><td>6087</td></tr> <tr><td>773F</td><td>5</td><td>12</td><td>4H2F</td></tr> <tr><td>H443</td><td>6</td><td>11</td><td>AU35</td></tr> <tr><td>7C76</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr> </table>		AU35	1	16	VCC	0000	2	15	0000	AU35	3	14	AU35	GND	4	13	6087	773F	5	12	4H2F	H443	6	11	AU35	7C76	7	10	0000	GND	8	9	AU35-B
PAU5	1	24	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
1C96	2	23	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
HUC6	3	22	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
6757	4	21	AU35																																																																																																																																																																																														
5HA7	5	20	80H5																																																																																																																																																																																														
6087	6	19	2UP0																																																																																																																																																																																														
4H2F	7	18	0000-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
773F	8	17	36A9																																																																																																																																																																																														
0122	9	16	P165																																																																																																																																																																																														
A7FP	10	15	5C74																																																																																																																																																																																														
8863	11	14	F616																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	12	13	H3A4																																																																																																																																																																																														
1C96	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
HUC6	2	17	PAU5																																																																																																																																																																																														
6757	3	16	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
5HA7	4	15	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
773F	5	14	0122																																																																																																																																																																																														
4H2F	6	13	A7FP																																																																																																																																																																																														
6087	7	12	8863																																																																																																																																																																																														
90AH	8	11	H3A4																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	9	10	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
1C96	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
HUC6	2	17	PAU5																																																																																																																																																																																														
6757	3	16	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
5HA7	4	15	3U98																																																																																																																																																																																														
773F	5	14	F616																																																																																																																																																																																														
4H2F	6	13	5C74																																																																																																																																																																																														
6087	7	12	P165																																																																																																																																																																																														
90AH	8	11	36A9																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	9	10	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
AAH3	1	16	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
954C	2	15	80H5																																																																																																																																																																																														
52A9	3	14	90AH																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000-B	4	13	AU35																																																																																																																																																																																														
78AU	5	12	3A7P																																																																																																																																																																																														
AU35-B	6	11	UH9F																																																																																																																																																																																														
AU35-B	7	10	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	8	9	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														
AU35	1	16	VCC																																																																																																																																																																																														
0000	2	15	0000																																																																																																																																																																																														
AU35	3	14	AU35																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	4	13	6087																																																																																																																																																																																														
773F	5	12	4H2F																																																																																																																																																																																														
H443	6	11	AU35																																																																																																																																																																																														
7C76	7	10	0000																																																																																																																																																																																														
GND	8	9	AU35-B																																																																																																																																																																																														

X = Don't Care Signature    B = Blinking GND or VCC Signature

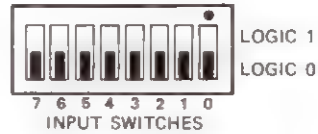
Table 7-2. S.A. Read Test (Continued)

<div>U9</div> <table><tr><td>AU35</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>AU35</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>3U98</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>3U98</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>90AH</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>90AH</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>0000-B</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr></table>	AU35	1	14	VCC	AU35	2	13	3U98	0000	3	12	3U98	AU35-B	4	11	90AH	0000-B	5	10	90AH	AU35-B	6	9	0000-B	GND	7	8	AU35-B	<div>U10</div> <table><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>VCC</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>4H2F</td></tr><tr><td>AU35</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>AU35</td></tr></table>	AU35-B	1	14	VCC	VCC	2	13	0000	0000	3	12	VCC	0000	4	11	4H2F	AU35	5	10	VCC	0000-B	6	9	0000	GND	7	8	AU35	<div>U11</div> <table><tr><td>90AH</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>90AH</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>H443</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>0000-B</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>3A7P</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>3A7P</td></tr></table>	90AH	1	14	VCC	0000-B	2	13	AU35	90AH	3	12	AU35	H443	4	11	AU35	AU35-B	5	10	0000-B	AU35-B	6	9	3A7P	GND	7	8	3A7P																																				
AU35	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
AU35	2	13	3U98																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	3U98																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	4	11	90AH																																																																																																																							
0000-B	5	10	90AH																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	6	9	0000-B																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	AU35-B																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
VCC	2	13	0000																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000	4	11	4H2F																																																																																																																							
AU35	5	10	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	6	9	0000																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	AU35																																																																																																																							
90AH	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	2	13	AU35																																																																																																																							
90AH	3	12	AU35																																																																																																																							
H443	4	11	AU35																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	5	10	0000-B																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	6	9	3A7P																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	3A7P																																																																																																																							
<div>U12</div> <table><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>AU35</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0000</td></tr></table>	AU35-B	1	14	VCC	0000-B	2	13	AU35	0000-B	3	12	0000	AU35-B	4	11	0000	AU35	5	10	AU35	0000	6	9	AU35	GND	7	8	0000	<div>U13</div> <table><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>AU35</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>UH9F</td></tr><tr><td>0122</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>AU35</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>36A9</td></tr><tr><td>A7FP</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>AU35</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td>8863</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>AU35</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>5C74</td></tr><tr><td>H3A4</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>F616</td></tr></table>	0000-B	1	20	VCC	AU35	2	19	UH9F	0122	3	18	AU35	AU35	4	17	36A9	A7FP	5	16	AU35	AU35	6	15	P165	8863	7	14	AU35	AU35	8	13	5C74	H3A4	9	12	AU35	GND	10	11	F616	<div>U14</div> <table><tr><td>GND</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0122</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>0122</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>36A9</td></tr><tr><td>A7FP</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>36A9</td></tr><tr><td>A7FP</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td>8863</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td>8863</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>5C74</td></tr><tr><td>H3A4</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>5C74</td></tr><tr><td>H3A4</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>F616</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>F616</td></tr></table>	GND	1	20	VCC	0122	2	19	GND	0122	3	18	36A9	A7FP	4	17	36A9	A7FP	5	16	P165	8863	6	15	P165	8863	7	14	5C74	H3A4	8	13	5C74	H3A4	9	12	F616	GND	10	11	F616												
AU35-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	2	13	AU35																																																																																																																							
0000-B	3	12	0000																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	4	11	0000																																																																																																																							
AU35	5	10	AU35																																																																																																																							
0000	6	9	AU35																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	0000																																																																																																																							
0000-B	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
AU35	2	19	UH9F																																																																																																																							
0122	3	18	AU35																																																																																																																							
AU35	4	17	36A9																																																																																																																							
A7FP	5	16	AU35																																																																																																																							
AU35	6	15	P165																																																																																																																							
8863	7	14	AU35																																																																																																																							
AU35	8	13	5C74																																																																																																																							
H3A4	9	12	AU35																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	F616																																																																																																																							
GND	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
0122	2	19	GND																																																																																																																							
0122	3	18	36A9																																																																																																																							
A7FP	4	17	36A9																																																																																																																							
A7FP	5	16	P165																																																																																																																							
8863	6	15	P165																																																																																																																							
8863	7	14	5C74																																																																																																																							
H3A4	8	13	5C74																																																																																																																							
H3A4	9	12	F616																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	F616																																																																																																																							
<div>U15</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>C202</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>0AF8</td></tr><tr><td>0122</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>36A9</td></tr><tr><td>A7FP</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td>H2F8</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>C214</td></tr><tr><td>674C</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>852F</td></tr><tr><td>8863</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>5C74</td></tr><tr><td>H3A4</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>F616</td></tr><tr><td>F19H</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>4C06</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	C202	2	19	0AF8	0122	3	18	36A9	A7FP	4	17	P165	H2F8	5	16	C214	674C	6	15	852F	8863	7	14	5C74	H3A4	8	13	F616	F19H	9	12	4C06	GND	10	11	AU35-B	<div>U16</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>6C01</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>C139</td></tr><tr><td>0122</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>36A9</td></tr><tr><td>A7FP</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td>91AF</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>4P53</td></tr><tr><td>CA46</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>94F9</td></tr><tr><td>8863</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>5C74</td></tr><tr><td>H3A4</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>F616</td></tr><tr><td>92P9</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>324C</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	6C01	2	19	C139	0122	3	18	36A9	A7FP	4	17	P165	91AF	5	16	4P53	CA46	6	15	94F9	8863	7	14	5C74	H3A4	8	13	F616	92P9	9	12	324C	GND	10	11	AU35-B	<div>U17</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>HF4A</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>4787</td></tr><tr><td>0122</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>36A9</td></tr><tr><td>A7FP</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>P165</td></tr><tr><td>7H76</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>882F</td></tr><tr><td>3011</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>P21H</td></tr><tr><td>8863</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>5C74</td></tr><tr><td>H3A4</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>F616</td></tr><tr><td>4923</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>H071</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>AU35-B</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	HF4A	2	19	4787	0122	3	18	36A9	A7FP	4	17	P165	7H76	5	16	882F	3011	6	15	P21H	8863	7	14	5C74	H3A4	8	13	F616	4923	9	12	H071	GND	10	11	AU35-B
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
C202	2	19	0AF8																																																																																																																							
0122	3	18	36A9																																																																																																																							
A7FP	4	17	P165																																																																																																																							
H2F8	5	16	C214																																																																																																																							
674C	6	15	852F																																																																																																																							
8863	7	14	5C74																																																																																																																							
H3A4	8	13	F616																																																																																																																							
F19H	9	12	4C06																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	AU35-B																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
6C01	2	19	C139																																																																																																																							
0122	3	18	36A9																																																																																																																							
A7FP	4	17	P165																																																																																																																							
91AF	5	16	4P53																																																																																																																							
CA46	6	15	94F9																																																																																																																							
8863	7	14	5C74																																																																																																																							
H3A4	8	13	F616																																																																																																																							
92P9	9	12	324C																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	AU35-B																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
HF4A	2	19	4787																																																																																																																							
0122	3	18	36A9																																																																																																																							
A7FP	4	17	P165																																																																																																																							
7H76	5	16	882F																																																																																																																							
3011	6	15	P21H																																																																																																																							
8863	7	14	5C74																																																																																																																							
H3A4	8	13	F616																																																																																																																							
4923	9	12	H071																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	AU35-B																																																																																																																							
<div>U18</div> <table><tr><td>0000</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>3A7P</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>AU35-B</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>H3A4</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>13F3</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>8863</td></tr><tr><td>13F3</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>13F3</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>A7FP</td></tr><tr><td>13F3</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>AU35</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>0122</td></tr></table>	0000	1	20	VCC	AU35-B	2	19	3A7P	AU35-B	3	18	AU35	AU35-B	4	17	H3A4	0000-B	5	16	AU35	13F3	6	15	8863	13F3	7	14	AU35	13F3	8	13	A7FP	13F3	9	12	AU35	GND	10	11	0122	<div>U19</div> <table><tr><td>6C01</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>91AF</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>CA46</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>92P9</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>324C</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>94F9</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>4P53</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>C139</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	6C01	1	18	VCC	91AF	2	17	X	CA46	3	16	X	92P9	4	15	X	324C	5	14	X	94F9	6	13	X	4P53	7	12	X	C139	8	11	X	X	9	10	X	<div>U20</div> <table><tr><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>HF4A</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>H071</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>7H76</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>P21H</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>3011</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>4923</td></tr></table>	X	1	14	HF4A	X	2	13	X	H071	3	12	7H76	GND	4	11	VCC	P21H	5	10	3011	X	6	9	X	X	7	8	4923																
0000	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	2	19	3A7P																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	3	18	AU35																																																																																																																							
AU35-B	4	17	H3A4																																																																																																																							
0000-B	5	16	AU35																																																																																																																							
13F3	6	15	8863																																																																																																																							
13F3	7	14	AU35																																																																																																																							
13F3	8	13	A7FP																																																																																																																							
13F3	9	12	AU35																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	0122																																																																																																																							
6C01	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																							
91AF	2	17	X																																																																																																																							
CA46	3	16	X																																																																																																																							
92P9	4	15	X																																																																																																																							
324C	5	14	X																																																																																																																							
94F9	6	13	X																																																																																																																							
4P53	7	12	X																																																																																																																							
C139	8	11	X																																																																																																																							
X	9	10	X																																																																																																																							
X	1	14	HF4A																																																																																																																							
X	2	13	X																																																																																																																							
H071	3	12	7H76																																																																																																																							
GND	4	11	VCC																																																																																																																							
P21H	5	10	3011																																																																																																																							
X	6	9	X																																																																																																																							
X	7	8	4923																																																																																																																							

Table 7-2. S.A. Read Test (Continued)

**NOTE**

Place all INPUT SWITCHES down for the Input Port Test and Keyboard Test and check data line signatures as shown:



**Input Port Test**

D0	538C
D1	U567
D2	HAFA
D3	810H
D4	94CU
D5	09HH
D6	C3FF
D7	6400

**Keyboard Test**

D0	F6F0	when 0, 1, 4, 7, A or d key is pressed
D1	602F	when 2, 5, 8, b or E key is pressed
D2	4U81	when 3, 6, 9, C or F key is pressed
D3	1446	when HDWR STEP key is pressed



Table 7-3. Freerun Address Test

5004A SWITCHES		5036A CONNECTIONS	
START		A15	
STOP		A15	
CLOCK		READ	

NORM

FREERUN  
NORM

BUS SWITCH

7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0  
 INPUT SWITCHES

LOGIC 1  
LOGIC 0

SIGNATURES	
Data Lines	Address Lines
D0 X	A0 UUUU A8 HC89
D1 X	A1 5555 A9 2H70
D2 X	A2 CCCC A10 HPP0
D3 X	A3 7F7F A11 1293
D4 X	A4 5H21 A12 HAP7
D5 X	A5 0AFA A13 3C96
D6 X	A6 UPFH A14 3827
D7 X	A7 52F8 A15 755P

**U1**

GND	1	20	VCC
1293	2	19	0000
1293	3	18	755P
HPP0	4	17	755P
HPP0	5	16	3827
2H70	6	15	3827
2H70	7	14	3C96
HC89	8	13	3C96
HC89	9	12	HAP7
GND	10	11	HAP7

**U2**

0000	1	20	VCC
UUUU	2	19	52F8
0001-B	3	18	0000-B
0001-B	4	17	0001-B
5555	5	16	UPFH
CCCC	6	15	0AFA
0001-B	7	14	0001-B
0001-B	8	13	0001-B
7F7F	9	12	5H21
GND	10	11	0001-B

**U4**

52F8	1	24	VCC
UPFH	2	23	HC89
0AFA	3	22	2H70
5H21	4	21	0001
7F7F	5	20	3PCF
CCCC	6	19	HPP0
5555	7	18	0000-B
UUUU	8	17	X
X	9	16	X
X	10	15	X
X	11	14	X
GND	12	13	X

**U5**

UPFH	1	18	VCC
0AFA	2	17	52F8
5H21	3	16	HC89
7F7F	4	15	2H70
UUUU	5	14	X
5555	6	13	X
CCCC	7	12	X
84AF	8	11	X
GND	9	10	0001

**U3**

X	1	40	VCC
X	2	39	0000
0000	3	38	0000
0000 or 0001	4	37	0001-B
0000	5	36	0001
0000	6	35	0001
0000	7	34	0000
0000	8	33	0001
0000	9	32	0001-B
0000	10	31	0001
0001	11	30	0000-B
0001-B	12	29	0001
0001-B	13	28	755P
0001-B	14	27	3827
0001-B	15	26	3C96
0001-B	16	25	HAP7
0001-B	17	24	1293
0001-B	18	23	HPP0
0000-B	19	22	2H70
GND	20	21	HC89

**U6**

UPFH	1	18	VCC
0AFA	2	17	52F8
5H21	3	16	HC89
7F7F	4	15	2H70
UUUU	5	14	X
5555	6	13	X
CCCC	7	12	X
84AF	8	11	X
GND	9	10	0001

**U7**

1293	1	16	VCC
HAP7	2	15	3PCF
3C96	3	14	84AF
3827	4	13	960F
755P	5	12	4154
0001-B	6	11	UA87
1920	7	10	597C
GND	8	9	C34C

**U8**


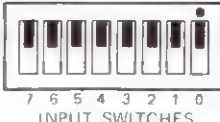

0001	1	16	VCC
0000	2	15	F770
0001	3	14	F771
GND	4	13	CCCC
UUUU	5	12	5555
8HUC	6	11	U6AH
8HUA	7	10	U6AF
GND	8	9	960F

X = Don't Care Signature B = Blinking GND or VCC Signature

Table 7-3. Freerun Address Test (Continued)

<div>U9</div> <table><tr><td>0001</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>HC89</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>2H70</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>1883</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>1883</td></tr><tr><td>0001-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>0000-B</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0001-B</td></tr></table>	0001	1	14	VCC	0001	2	13	HC89	0000	3	12	2H70	0001	4	11	1883	0000-B	5	10	1883	0001-B	6	9	0000-B	GND	7	8	0001-B	<div>U10</div> <table><tr><td>0001-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>VCC</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>U6AF</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>71U6</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>5555</td></tr><tr><td>2F8U</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>2F8P</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>71U6</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>71U7</td></tr></table>	0001-B	1	14	VCC	VCC	2	13	U6AF	0000	3	12	VCC	71U6	4	11	5555	2F8U	5	10	VCC	2F8P	6	9	71U6	GND	7	8	71U7	<div>U11</div> <table><tr><td>84AF</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>84AF</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>F771</td></tr><tr><td>8HUC</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>0000-B</td></tr><tr><td>0001-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>4154</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>4154</td></tr></table>	84AF	1	14	VCC	0000-B	2	13	0001	84AF	3	12	F771	8HUC	4	11	0001	0001-B	5	10	0000-B	0001-B	6	9	4154	GND	7	8	4154																																				
0001	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	2	13	HC89																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	2H70																																																																																																																							
0001	4	11	1883																																																																																																																							
0000-B	5	10	1883																																																																																																																							
0001-B	6	9	0000-B																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	0001-B																																																																																																																							
0001-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
VCC	2	13	U6AF																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	VCC																																																																																																																							
71U6	4	11	5555																																																																																																																							
2F8U	5	10	VCC																																																																																																																							
2F8P	6	9	71U6																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	71U7																																																																																																																							
84AF	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	2	13	0001																																																																																																																							
84AF	3	12	F771																																																																																																																							
8HUC	4	11	0001																																																																																																																							
0001-B	5	10	0000-B																																																																																																																							
0001-B	6	9	4154																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	4154																																																																																																																							
<div>U12</div> <table><tr><td>0001-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>0001-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0000</td></tr></table>	0001-B	1	14	VCC	0000-B	2	13	0001	0000-B	3	12	0000	0001-B	4	11	0000	0001	5	10	0001	0000	6	9	0001	GND	7	8	0000	<div>U13</div> <table><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>UA87</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	0000-B	1	20	VCC	0001	2	19	UA87	X	3	18	0001	0001	4	17	X	X	5	16	0001	0001	6	15	X	X	7	14	0001	0001	8	13	X	X	9	12	0001	GND	10	11	X	<div>U14</div> <table><tr><td>GND</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	GND	1	20	VCC	X	2	19	GND	X	3	18	X	X	4	17	X	X	5	16	X	X	6	15	X	X	7	14	X	X	8	13	X	X	9	12	X	GND	10	11	X												
0001-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	2	13	0001																																																																																																																							
0000-B	3	12	0000																																																																																																																							
0001-B	4	11	0000																																																																																																																							
0001	5	10	0001																																																																																																																							
0000	6	9	0001																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	0000																																																																																																																							
0000-B	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	2	19	UA87																																																																																																																							
X	3	18	0001																																																																																																																							
0001	4	17	X																																																																																																																							
X	5	16	0001																																																																																																																							
0001	6	15	X																																																																																																																							
X	7	14	0001																																																																																																																							
0001	8	13	X																																																																																																																							
X	9	12	0001																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	X																																																																																																																							
GND	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
X	2	19	GND																																																																																																																							
X	3	18	X																																																																																																																							
X	4	17	X																																																																																																																							
X	5	16	X																																																																																																																							
X	6	15	X																																																																																																																							
X	7	14	X																																																																																																																							
X	8	13	X																																																																																																																							
X	9	12	X																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	X																																																																																																																							
<div>U15</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>C34C</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	0001	2	19	0001	X	3	18	X	X	4	17	X	0001	5	16	0001	0001	6	15	0001	X	7	14	X	X	8	13	X	0001	9	12	0001	GND	10	11	C34C	<div>U16</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>1920</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	0001	2	19	0001	X	3	18	X	X	4	17	X	0001	5	16	0001	0001	6	15	0001	X	7	14	X	X	8	13	X	0001	9	12	0001	GND	10	11	1920	<div>U17</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>597C</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	0001	2	19	0001	X	3	18	X	X	4	17	X	0001	5	16	0001	0001	6	15	0001	X	7	14	X	X	8	13	X	0001	9	12	0001	GND	10	11	597C
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	2	19	0001																																																																																																																							
X	3	18	X																																																																																																																							
X	4	17	X																																																																																																																							
0001	5	16	0001																																																																																																																							
0001	6	15	0001																																																																																																																							
X	7	14	X																																																																																																																							
X	8	13	X																																																																																																																							
0001	9	12	0001																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	C34C																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	2	19	0001																																																																																																																							
X	3	18	X																																																																																																																							
X	4	17	X																																																																																																																							
0001	5	16	0001																																																																																																																							
0001	6	15	0001																																																																																																																							
X	7	14	X																																																																																																																							
X	8	13	X																																																																																																																							
0001	9	12	0001																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	1920																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	2	19	0001																																																																																																																							
X	3	18	X																																																																																																																							
X	4	17	X																																																																																																																							
0001	5	16	0001																																																																																																																							
0001	6	15	0001																																																																																																																							
X	7	14	X																																																																																																																							
X	8	13	X																																																																																																																							
0001	9	12	0001																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	597C																																																																																																																							
<div>U18</div> <table><tr><td>0000</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>4154</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0001-B</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	0000	1	20	VCC	0001	2	19	4154	0001	3	18	0001	0001-B	4	17	X	0000-B	5	16	0001	0000 or 0001	6	15	X	0000 or 0001	7	14	0001	0000 or 0001	8	13	X	0000 or 0001	9	12	0001	GND	10	11	X	<div>U19</div> <table><tr><td>0001</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	0001	1	18	VCC	0001	2	17	X	0001	3	16	X	0001	4	15	X	0001	5	14	X	0001	6	13	X	0001	7	12	X	0001	8	11	X	X	9	10	X	<div>U20</div> <table><tr><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0001</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>0001</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0001</td></tr></table>	X	1	14	0001	X	2	13	X	0001	3	12	0001	GND	4	11	VCC	0001	5	10	0001	X	6	9	X	X	7	8	0001																
0000	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	2	19	4154																																																																																																																							
0001	3	18	0001																																																																																																																							
0001-B	4	17	X																																																																																																																							
0000-B	5	16	0001																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	6	15	X																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	7	14	0001																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	8	13	X																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	9	12	0001																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	X																																																																																																																							
0001	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	2	17	X																																																																																																																							
0001	3	16	X																																																																																																																							
0001	4	15	X																																																																																																																							
0001	5	14	X																																																																																																																							
0001	6	13	X																																																																																																																							
0001	7	12	X																																																																																																																							
0001	8	11	X																																																																																																																							
X	9	10	X																																																																																																																							
X	1	14	0001																																																																																																																							
X	2	13	X																																																																																																																							
0001	3	12	0001																																																																																																																							
GND	4	11	VCC																																																																																																																							
0001	5	10	0001																																																																																																																							
X	6	9	X																																																																																																																							
X	7	8	0001																																																																																																																							

Table 7-4. Freerun ROM Test

5004A SWITCHES		5036A CONNECTIONS		5036A SWITCHES		SIGNATURES																																					
START	⌋	ROM																																									
STOP	⌋	ROM				<b>SIGNATURES</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Data Lines</th> <th colspan="2">Address Lines</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>D0</td><td>A66U</td><td>A0</td><td>H62U</td></tr> <tr><td>D1</td><td>H278</td><td>A1</td><td>C21A</td></tr> <tr><td>D2</td><td>1P32</td><td>A2</td><td>HA07</td></tr> <tr><td>D3</td><td>14FH</td><td>A3</td><td>H0AA</td></tr> <tr><td>D4</td><td>A314</td><td>A4</td><td>P030</td></tr> <tr><td>D5</td><td>0HF1</td><td>A5</td><td>4442</td></tr> <tr><td>D6</td><td>1HHA</td><td>A6</td><td>4U2A</td></tr> <tr><td>D7</td><td>AC52</td><td>A7</td><td>0772</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Data Lines		Address Lines		D0	A66U	A0	H62U	D1	H278	A1	C21A	D2	1P32	A2	HA07	D3	14FH	A3	H0AA	D4	A314	A4	P030	D5	0HF1	A5	4442	D6	1HHA	A6	4U2A	D7	AC52	A7	0772
Data Lines		Address Lines																																									
D0	A66U	A0	H62U																																								
D1	H278	A1	C21A																																								
D2	1P32	A2	HA07																																								
D3	14FH	A3	H0AA																																								
D4	A314	A4	P030																																								
D5	0HF1	A5	4442																																								
D6	1HHA	A6	4U2A																																								
D7	AC52	A7	0772																																								
CLOCK	⌋	READ																																									
VCC SIGNATURE. 7A70																																											

<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U1</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>GND</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>8P54</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>8P54</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>1734</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>1734</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>9635</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>9635</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> </table>	GND	1	20	VCC	0000-B	2	19	0000	0000-B	3	18	0000-B	8P54	4	17	0000-B	8P54	5	16	0000-B	1734	6	15	0000-B	1734	7	14	0000-B	9635	8	13	0000-B	9635	9	12	0000-B	GND	10	11	0000-B	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U2</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>0000</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>H62U</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>0772</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>C21A</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>4U2A</td></tr> <tr><td>HA07</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>4442</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>H0AA</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>P030</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> </table>	0000	1	20	VCC	H62U	2	19	0772	7A70-B	3	18	0000-B	7A70-B	4	17	7A70-B	C21A	5	16	4U2A	HA07	6	15	4442	7A70-B	7	14	7A70-B	7A70-B	8	13	7A70-B	H0AA	9	12	P030	GND	10	11	7A70-B	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U3</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>40</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>2</td><td>39</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>38</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>4</td><td>37</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>5</td><td>36</td><td>7A70</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>6</td><td>35</td><td>7A70</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>7</td><td>34</td><td>0000</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>8</td><td>33</td><td>7A70</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>9</td><td>32</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>10</td><td>31</td><td>7A70</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70</td><td>11</td><td>30</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>12</td><td>29</td><td>7A70</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>13</td><td>28</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>14</td><td>27</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>15</td><td>26</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>17</td><td>24</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>18</td><td>23</td><td>8P54</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>19</td><td>22</td><td>1734</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>20</td><td>21</td><td>9635</td></tr> </table>	X	1	40	VCC	X	2	39	0000	0000	3	38	0000	0000 or 0001	4	37	7A70-B	0000	5	36	7A70	0000	6	35	7A70	0000	7	34	0000	0000	8	33	7A70	0000	9	32	7A70-B	0000	10	31	7A70	7A70	11	30	0000-B	7A70-B	12	29	7A70	7A70-B	13	28	0000-B	7A70-B	14	27	0000-B	7A70-B	15	26	0000-B	7A70-B	16	25	0000-B	7A70-B	17	24	0000-B	7A70-B	18	23	8P54	0000-B	19	22	1734	GND	20	21	9635
GND	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	2	19	0000																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	3	18	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
8P54	4	17	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
8P54	5	16	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
1734	6	15	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
1734	7	14	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
9635	8	13	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
9635	9	12	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
GND	10	11	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
0000	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
H62U	2	19	0772																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	3	18	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	4	17	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
C21A	5	16	4U2A																																																																																																																																																															
HA07	6	15	4442																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	7	14	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	8	13	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
H0AA	9	12	P030																																																																																																																																																															
GND	10	11	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
X	1	40	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
X	2	39	0000																																																																																																																																																															
0000	3	38	0000																																																																																																																																																															
0000 or 0001	4	37	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
0000	5	36	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
0000	6	35	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
0000	7	34	0000																																																																																																																																																															
0000	8	33	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
0000	9	32	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
0000	10	31	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
7A70	11	30	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	12	29	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	13	28	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	14	27	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	15	26	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	16	25	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	17	24	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	18	23	8P54																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	19	22	1734																																																																																																																																																															
GND	20	21	9635																																																																																																																																																															
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U4</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>0772</td><td>1</td><td>24</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>4U2A</td><td>2</td><td>23</td><td>9635</td></tr> <tr><td>4442</td><td>3</td><td>22</td><td>1734</td></tr> <tr><td>P030</td><td>4</td><td>21</td><td>7A70</td></tr> <tr><td>H0AA</td><td>5</td><td>20</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>HA07</td><td>6</td><td>19</td><td>8P54</td></tr> <tr><td>C21A</td><td>7</td><td>18</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>H62U</td><td>8</td><td>17</td><td>AC52</td></tr> <tr><td>A66U</td><td>9</td><td>16</td><td>1HHA</td></tr> <tr><td>H278</td><td>10</td><td>15</td><td>0HF1</td></tr> <tr><td>1P32</td><td>11</td><td>14</td><td>A314</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14FH</td></tr> </table>	0772	1	24	VCC	4U2A	2	23	9635	4442	3	22	1734	P030	4	21	7A70	H0AA	5	20	0000-B	HA07	6	19	8P54	C21A	7	18	0000-B	H62U	8	17	AC52	A66U	9	16	1HHA	H278	10	15	0HF1	1P32	11	14	A314	GND	12	13	14FH	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U5</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>4U2A</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>4442</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>0772</td></tr> <tr><td>P030</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>9635</td></tr> <tr><td>H0AA</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>1734</td></tr> <tr><td>H62U</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>A66U</td></tr> <tr><td>C21A</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>H278</td></tr> <tr><td>HA07</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>1P32</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>14FH</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>7A70</td></tr> </table>	4U2A	1	18	VCC	4442	2	17	0772	P030	3	16	9635	H0AA	4	15	1734	H62U	5	14	A66U	C21A	6	13	H278	HA07	7	12	1P32	7A70-B	8	11	14FH	GND	9	10	7A70																																																																													
0772	1	24	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
4U2A	2	23	9635																																																																																																																																																															
4442	3	22	1734																																																																																																																																																															
P030	4	21	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
H0AA	5	20	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
HA07	6	19	8P54																																																																																																																																																															
C21A	7	18	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
H62U	8	17	AC52																																																																																																																																																															
A66U	9	16	1HHA																																																																																																																																																															
H278	10	15	0HF1																																																																																																																																																															
1P32	11	14	A314																																																																																																																																																															
GND	12	13	14FH																																																																																																																																																															
4U2A	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
4442	2	17	0772																																																																																																																																																															
P030	3	16	9635																																																																																																																																																															
H0AA	4	15	1734																																																																																																																																																															
H62U	5	14	A66U																																																																																																																																																															
C21A	6	13	H278																																																																																																																																																															
HA07	7	12	1P32																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	8	11	14FH																																																																																																																																																															
GND	9	10	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U6</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>4U2A</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>4442</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>0772</td></tr> <tr><td>P030</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>9635</td></tr> <tr><td>H0AA</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>1734</td></tr> <tr><td>H62U</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>A314</td></tr> <tr><td>C21A</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>0HF1</td></tr> <tr><td>HA07</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>1HHA</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>AC52</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>7A70</td></tr> </table>	4U2A	1	18	VCC	4442	2	17	0772	P030	3	16	9635	H0AA	4	15	1734	H62U	5	14	A314	C21A	6	13	0HF1	HA07	7	12	1HHA	7A70-B	8	11	AC52	GND	9	10	7A70	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U7</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>1</td><td>16</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>15</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>3</td><td>14</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>4</td><td>13</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>12</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>6</td><td>11</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> </table>	0000-B	1	16	VCC	0000-B	2	15	0000-B	0000-B	3	14	7A70-B	0000-B	4	13	7A70-B	0000-B	5	12	7A70-B	7A70-B	6	11	7A70-B	7A70-B	7	10	7A70-B	GND	8	9	7A70-B	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>U8</b></p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr><td>7A70</td><td>1</td><td>16</td><td>VCC</td></tr> <tr><td>0000</td><td>2</td><td>15</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70</td><td>3</td><td>14</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>4</td><td>13</td><td>HA07</td></tr> <tr><td>H62U</td><td>5</td><td>12</td><td>C21A</td></tr> <tr><td>0000-B</td><td>6</td><td>11</td><td>0000-B</td></tr> <tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>7</td><td>10</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> <tr><td>GND</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr> </table>	7A70	1	16	VCC	0000	2	15	7A70-B	7A70	3	14	0000-B	GND	4	13	HA07	H62U	5	12	C21A	0000-B	6	11	0000-B	7A70-B	7	10	7A70-B	GND	8	9	7A70-B																																																												
4U2A	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
4442	2	17	0772																																																																																																																																																															
P030	3	16	9635																																																																																																																																																															
H0AA	4	15	1734																																																																																																																																																															
H62U	5	14	A314																																																																																																																																																															
C21A	6	13	0HF1																																																																																																																																																															
HA07	7	12	1HHA																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	8	11	AC52																																																																																																																																																															
GND	9	10	7A70																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	1	16	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	2	15	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	3	14	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	4	13	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	5	12	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	6	11	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	7	10	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
GND	8	9	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70	1	16	VCC																																																																																																																																																															
0000	2	15	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70	3	14	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
GND	4	13	HA07																																																																																																																																																															
H62U	5	12	C21A																																																																																																																																																															
0000-B	6	11	0000-B																																																																																																																																																															
7A70-B	7	10	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															
GND	8	9	7A70-B																																																																																																																																																															

X = Don't Care Signature    B = Blinking GND or VCC Signature

Table 7-4. Freerun ROM Test (Continued)

<div>U9</div> <table><tr><td>7A70</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>9635</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>1734</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>P5AP</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>P5AP</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>0000-B</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr></table>	7A70	1	14	VCC	7A70	2	13	9635	0000	3	12	1734	7A70	4	11	P5AP	0000-B	5	10	P5AP	7A70-B	6	9	0000-B	GND	7	8	7A70-B	<div>U10</div> <table><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>VCC</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>C21A</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0000-B</td></tr></table>	7A70-B	1	14	VCC	VCC	2	13	7A70-B	0000	3	12	VCC	7A70-B	4	11	C21A	0000-B	5	10	VCC	7A70-B	6	9	7A70-B	GND	7	8	0000-B	<div>U11</div> <table><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>0000-B</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>0000-B</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr></table>	7A70-B	1	14	VCC	0000-B	2	13	7A70	7A70-B	3	12	0000-B	0000-B	4	11	7A70	7A70-B	5	10	0000-B	7A70-B	6	9	7A70-B	GND	7	8	7A70-B																																				
7A70	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	2	13	9635																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	1734																																																																																																																							
7A70	4	11	P5AP																																																																																																																							
0000-B	5	10	P5AP																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	6	9	0000-B																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
VCC	2	13	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
0000	3	12	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	4	11	C21A																																																																																																																							
0000-B	5	10	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	6	9	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	0000-B																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	2	13	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	3	12	0000-B																																																																																																																							
0000-B	4	11	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	5	10	0000-B																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	6	9	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
<div>U12</div> <table><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>0000</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>0000</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>0000</td></tr></table>	7A70-B	1	14	VCC	0000-B	2	13	7A70	0000-B	3	12	0000	7A70-B	4	11	0000	7A70	5	10	7A70	0000	6	9	7A70	GND	7	8	0000	<div>U13</div> <table><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr><tr><td>A66U</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>AC52</td></tr><tr><td>H278</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>1HHA</td></tr><tr><td>1P32</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>0HF1</td></tr><tr><td>14FH</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>A314</td></tr></table>	0000-B	1	20	VCC	7A70	2	19	7A70-B	A66U	3	18	7A70	7A70	4	17	AC52	H278	5	16	7A70	7A70	6	15	1HHA	1P32	7	14	7A70	7A70	8	13	0HF1	14FH	9	12	7A70	GND	10	11	A314	<div>U14</div> <table><tr><td>GND</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>A66U</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>GND</td></tr><tr><td>A66U</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>AC52</td></tr><tr><td>H278</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>AC52</td></tr><tr><td>H278</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>1HHA</td></tr><tr><td>1P32</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>1HHA</td></tr><tr><td>1P32</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>0HF1</td></tr><tr><td>14FH</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>0HF1</td></tr><tr><td>14FH</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>A314</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>A314</td></tr></table>	GND	1	20	VCC	A66U	2	19	GND	A66U	3	18	AC52	H278	4	17	AC52	H278	5	16	1HHA	1P32	6	15	1HHA	1P32	7	14	0HF1	14FH	8	13	0HF1	14FH	9	12	A314	GND	10	11	A314												
7A70-B	1	14	VCC																																																																																																																							
0000-B	2	13	7A70																																																																																																																							
0000-B	3	12	0000																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	4	11	0000																																																																																																																							
7A70	5	10	7A70																																																																																																																							
0000	6	9	7A70																																																																																																																							
GND	7	8	0000																																																																																																																							
0000-B	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	2	19	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
A66U	3	18	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70	4	17	AC52																																																																																																																							
H278	5	16	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70	6	15	1HHA																																																																																																																							
1P32	7	14	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70	8	13	0HF1																																																																																																																							
14FH	9	12	7A70																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	A314																																																																																																																							
GND	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
A66U	2	19	GND																																																																																																																							
A66U	3	18	AC52																																																																																																																							
H278	4	17	AC52																																																																																																																							
H278	5	16	1HHA																																																																																																																							
1P32	6	15	1HHA																																																																																																																							
1P32	7	14	0HF1																																																																																																																							
14FH	8	13	0HF1																																																																																																																							
14FH	9	12	A314																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	A314																																																																																																																							
<div>U15</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>A66U</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>AC52</td></tr><tr><td>H278</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>1HHA</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>1P32</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>0HF1</td></tr><tr><td>14FH</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>A314</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	7A70	2	19	7A70	A66U	3	18	AC52	H278	4	17	1HHA	7A70	5	16	7A70	7A70	6	15	7A70	1P32	7	14	0HF1	14FH	8	13	A314	7A70	9	12	7A70	GND	10	11	7A70-B	<div>U16</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>A66U</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>AC52</td></tr><tr><td>H278</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>1HHA</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>1P32</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>0HF1</td></tr><tr><td>14FH</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>A314</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	7A70	2	19	7A70	A66U	3	18	AC52	H278	4	17	1HHA	7A70	5	16	7A70	7A70	6	15	7A70	1P32	7	14	0HF1	14FH	8	13	A314	7A70	9	12	7A70	GND	10	11	7A70-B	<div>U17</div> <table><tr><td>VCC</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>A66U</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>AC52</td></tr><tr><td>H278</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>1HHA</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>1P32</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>0HF1</td></tr><tr><td>14FH</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>A314</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr></table>	VCC	1	20	VCC	7A70	2	19	7A70	A66U	3	18	AC52	H278	4	17	1HHA	7A70	5	16	7A70	7A70	6	15	7A70	1P32	7	14	0HF1	14FH	8	13	A314	7A70	9	12	7A70	GND	10	11	7A70-B
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	2	19	7A70																																																																																																																							
A66U	3	18	AC52																																																																																																																							
H278	4	17	1HHA																																																																																																																							
7A70	5	16	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70	6	15	7A70																																																																																																																							
1P32	7	14	0HF1																																																																																																																							
14FH	8	13	A314																																																																																																																							
7A70	9	12	7A70																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	2	19	7A70																																																																																																																							
A66U	3	18	AC52																																																																																																																							
H278	4	17	1HHA																																																																																																																							
7A70	5	16	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70	6	15	7A70																																																																																																																							
1P32	7	14	0HF1																																																																																																																							
14FH	8	13	A314																																																																																																																							
7A70	9	12	7A70																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
VCC	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	2	19	7A70																																																																																																																							
A66U	3	18	AC52																																																																																																																							
H278	4	17	1HHA																																																																																																																							
7A70	5	16	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70	6	15	7A70																																																																																																																							
1P32	7	14	0HF1																																																																																																																							
14FH	8	13	A314																																																																																																																							
7A70	9	12	7A70																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
<div>U18</div> <table><tr><td>0000</td><td>1</td><td>20</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>2</td><td>19</td><td>7A70-B</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>3</td><td>18</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>7A70-B</td><td>4</td><td>17</td><td>14FH</td></tr><tr><td>0000-B</td><td>5</td><td>16</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>6</td><td>15</td><td>1P32</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>7</td><td>14</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>8</td><td>13</td><td>H278</td></tr><tr><td>0000 or 0001</td><td>9</td><td>12</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>A66U</td></tr></table>	0000	1	20	VCC	7A70	2	19	7A70-B	7A70	3	18	7A70	7A70-B	4	17	14FH	0000-B	5	16	7A70	0000 or 0001	6	15	1P32	0000 or 0001	7	14	7A70	0000 or 0001	8	13	H278	0000 or 0001	9	12	7A70	GND	10	11	A66U	<div>U19</div> <table><tr><td>7A70</td><td>1</td><td>18</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>2</td><td>17</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>3</td><td>16</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>4</td><td>15</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>5</td><td>14</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>6</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>7</td><td>12</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>8</td><td>11</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>X</td></tr></table>	7A70	1	18	VCC	7A70	2	17	X	7A70	3	16	X	7A70	4	15	X	7A70	5	14	X	7A70	6	13	X	7A70	7	12	X	7A70	8	11	X	X	9	10	X	<div>U20</div> <table><tr><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>14</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>2</td><td>13</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>3</td><td>12</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>GND</td><td>4</td><td>11</td><td>VCC</td></tr><tr><td>7A70</td><td>5</td><td>10</td><td>7A70</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>6</td><td>9</td><td>X</td></tr><tr><td>X</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>7A70</td></tr></table>	X	1	14	7A70	X	2	13	X	7A70	3	12	7A70	GND	4	11	VCC	7A70	5	10	7A70	X	6	9	X	X	7	8	7A70																
0000	1	20	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	2	19	7A70-B																																																																																																																							
7A70	3	18	7A70																																																																																																																							
7A70-B	4	17	14FH																																																																																																																							
0000-B	5	16	7A70																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	6	15	1P32																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	7	14	7A70																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	8	13	H278																																																																																																																							
0000 or 0001	9	12	7A70																																																																																																																							
GND	10	11	A66U																																																																																																																							
7A70	1	18	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	2	17	X																																																																																																																							
7A70	3	16	X																																																																																																																							
7A70	4	15	X																																																																																																																							
7A70	5	14	X																																																																																																																							
7A70	6	13	X																																																																																																																							
7A70	7	12	X																																																																																																																							
7A70	8	11	X																																																																																																																							
X	9	10	X																																																																																																																							
X	1	14	7A70																																																																																																																							
X	2	13	X																																																																																																																							
7A70	3	12	7A70																																																																																																																							
GND	4	11	VCC																																																																																																																							
7A70	5	10	7A70																																																																																																																							
X	6	9	X																																																																																																																							
X	7	8	7A70																																																																																																																							

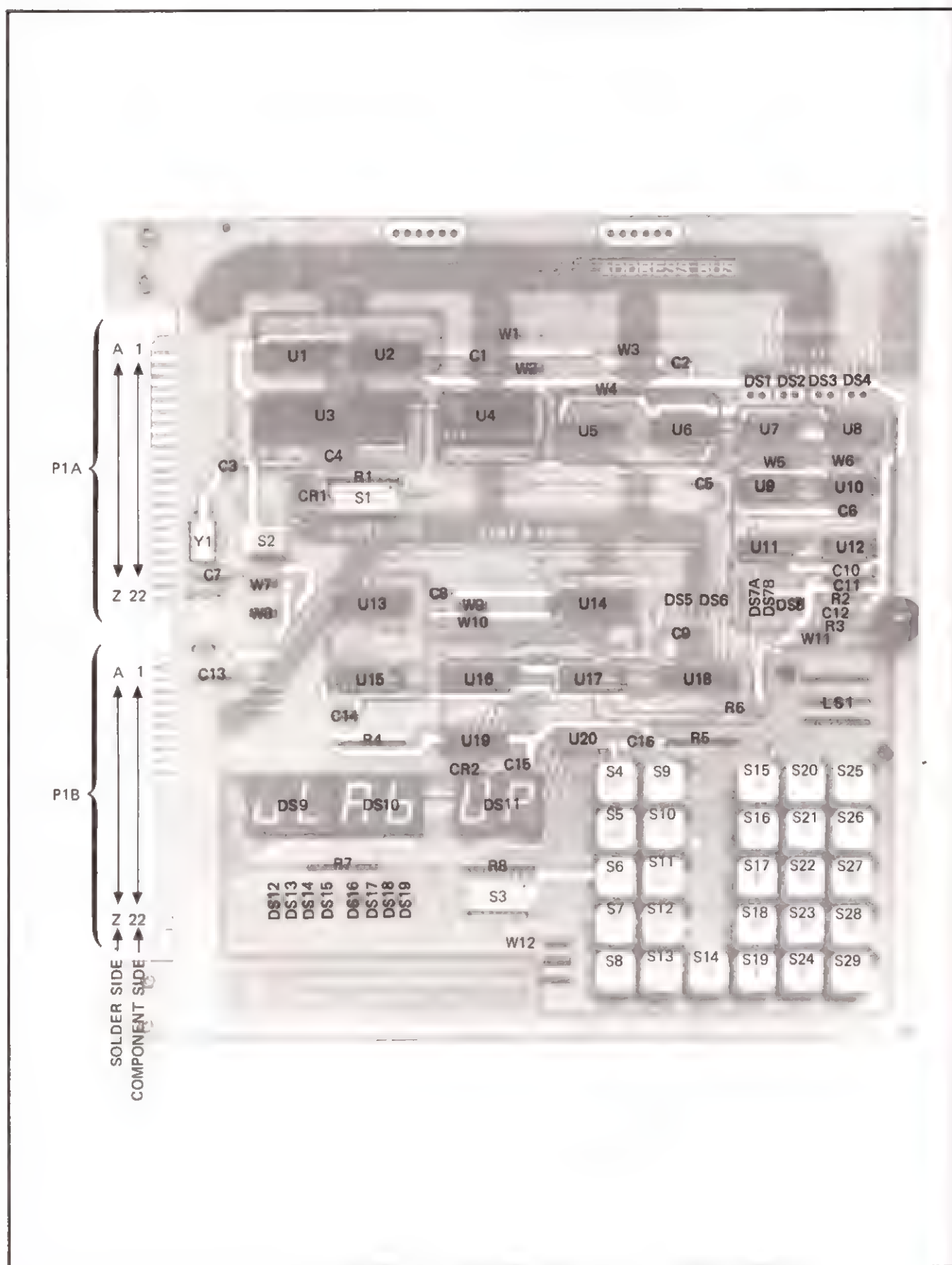


**7-71. ABBREVIATED TROUBLESHOOTING**

7-72. After becoming familiar with the overall troubleshooting procedures described in detail under paragraph 7-31, use the abbreviated procedures in *Table 7-5*. To use this table, perform each step in the order listed. If a normal indication is received, proceed to the next step. If an abnormal indication is received, perform the procedure in the last column of the table. After a trouble is isolated and corrected, return to step 1 of the table and repeat the procedures.

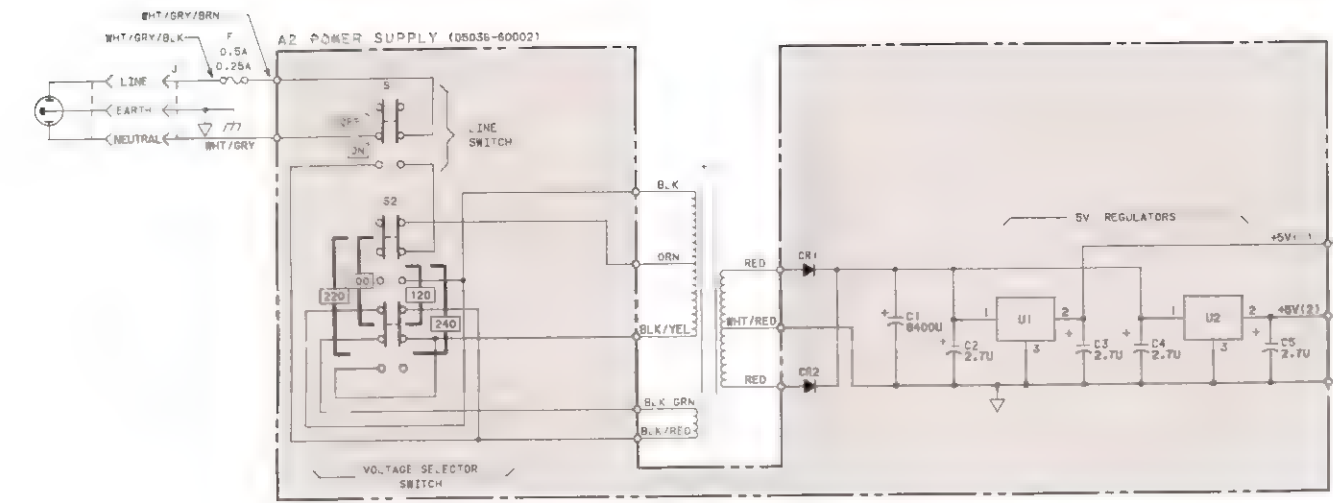
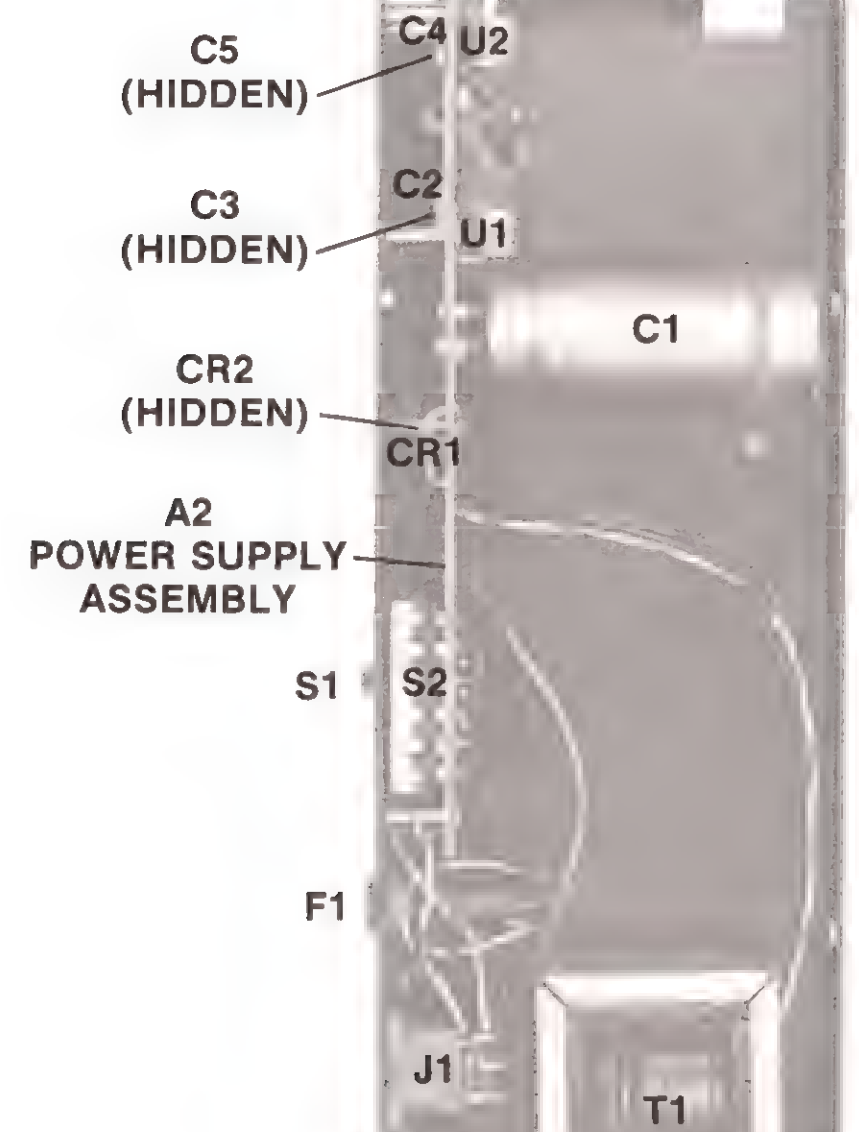
*Table 7-5. Abbreviated Troubleshooting*

Step	Procedure	Normal Indication	If Indication Is Abnormal
1	Apply power and observe display.	Display indicates <b>ULAb UP</b>	Go to step 2.
2	Observe bus and status LEDs.	Some of the bus and status LEDs are on.	Check Power Supply.
3	Check for bus activity using Logic Probe.	Bus active (changing state or signal activity).	Check U3 pins: Reset — 36 High Hold — 39 Low Clock — 37 Flashing Ready — 35 High
4	Start SA Test Loop: Press RESET. Slide SA switch up and down once.	Output LEDs and display segments light and speaker beeps once. V <sub>CC</sub> signature as per <i>Table 7-1 (Write)</i> or <i>Table 7-2 (Read)</i> .	Proceed to step 6 for Free-run Test.
5	Take signatures per paragraph 7-52 (Write) or 7-54 (Read).	Signatures correct per <i>Table 7-1</i> or <i>Table 7-2</i>	1. Locate bad signature.  2. Trace signal path back until correct signature is found.  3. Isolate fault.
6	Start Freerun Test: Slide 8 BUS SWITCHES up. Slide FR switch up.	A0 through A13 address bus LEDs lit. A14 and A15 LEDs flashing. Status LEDs as follows: READ — On WRITE — Off ROM, RAM INPUT, OUTPUT <b>Flashing</b>	Check control lines (Step 3) and clock. Check data bus pins of U3.
7	Take signatures per paragraph 7-68.	Signatures correct per <i>Table 7-3</i> .	1. Locate bad signature.  2. Trace signal path back until correct signature is found.  3. Isolate fault.
8	Take signatures per paragraph 7-70.	Signatures correct per <i>Table 7-4</i> .	If one data bus signature is bad, check corresponding ROM output pin. If all data bus lines bad, check ROM enable and address pins. If good, check all bus device enable pins.



P/O Figure 7-5. A1 Microprocessor Assembly





Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Mfg or Industry Part Number
A1		
C1-C5		
CR1-CR2		
DS1-DS19		
LS1		
R1-R8		
S1-S2		
U1-U20		
W1-W14		
X1		
Y1		
Z1		

Reference Designation	HP Part Number	Mfg or Industry Part Number
CR1	1801-0518	1801-0518
CR2	1801-0731	1801-0731
DS1-DS6	1800-0653	1800-0653
DS7-DS19	1800-0655	1800-0655
DS12-DS18	1800-0657	1800-0657
DS19	1800-0673	1800-0673
LS1	1800-0674	1800-0674
U1	1800-0674	1800-0674
U2	1800-0674	1800-0674
U3	1800-0674	1800-0674
U4	1800-0674	1800-0674
U5	1800-0674	1800-0674
U6	1800-0674	1800-0674
U7	1800-0674	1800-0674
U8	1800-0674	1800-0674
U9	1800-0674	1800-0674
U10	1800-0674	1800-0674
U11	1800-0674	1800-0674
U12	1800-0674	1800-0674
U13	1800-0674	1800-0674
U14	1800-0674	1800-0674
U15	1800-0674	1800-0674
U16	1800-0674	1800-0674
U17	1800-0674	1800-0674
U18	1800-0674	1800-0674
U19	1800-0674	1800-0674
U20	1800-0674	1800-0674
Y1	1800-0674	1800-0674
Z1	1800-0674	1800-0674

- THE TRACE BETWEEN THE TERMINALS AT J1, J2, J3 AND J4 MUST BE CUT. THESE LINES ARE TO BE SOLDERED TO THE PERIPHERALS.
- S1 SWITCHES ARE SHOWN IN CLOSED (LOGIC 0) POSITION.
- S2 SWITCHES ARE SHOWN IN CLOSED (NORM) POSITION. ALL SECTIONS OF S1 MUST BE OPEN FOR FREERUN MODE.
- SIGNAL WAVEFORMS PRECEDED BY THE LETTER "N" INDICATE LOGIC POLARITY.

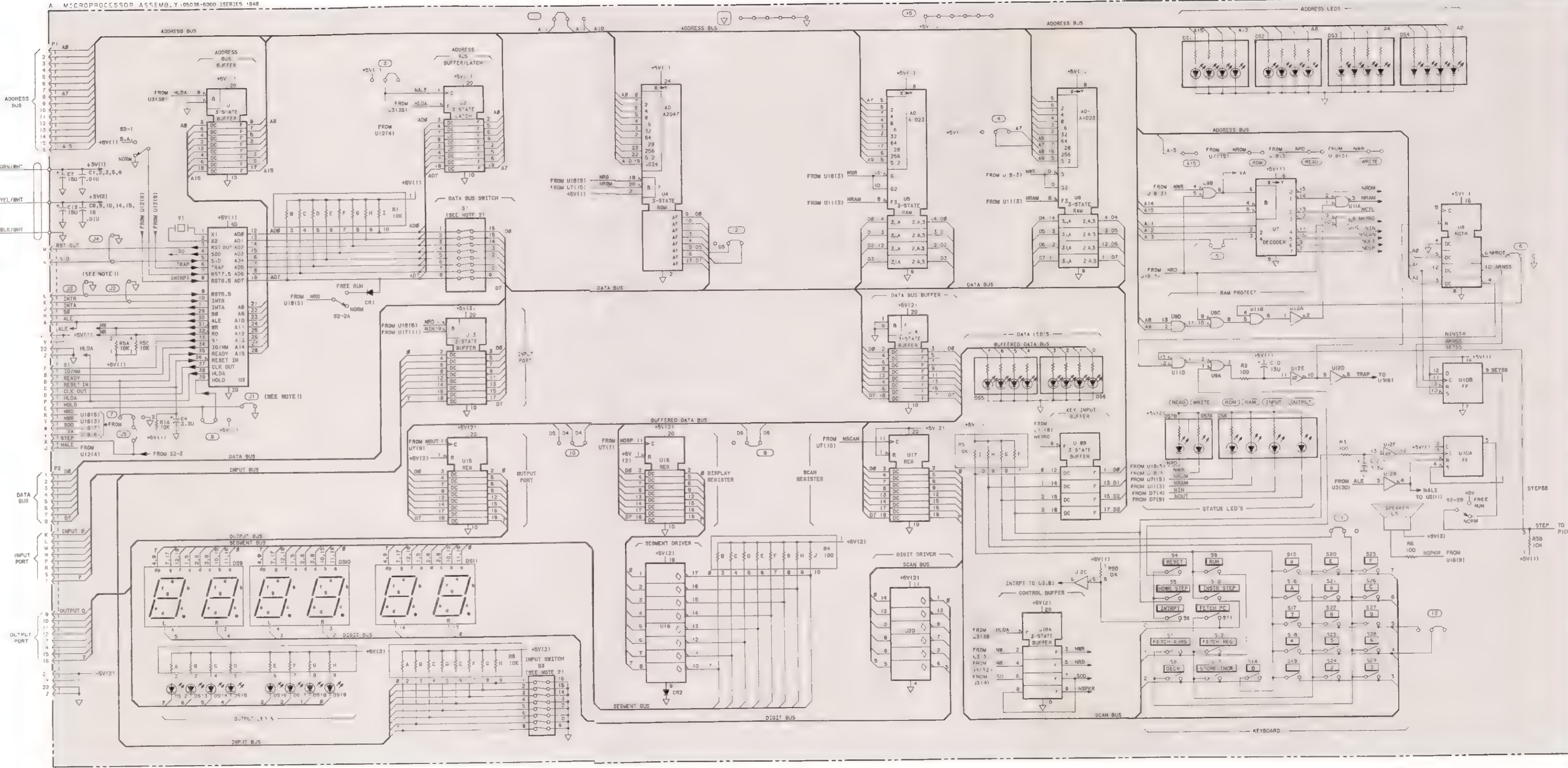


Figure 7-5. 5036A Schematic Diagram



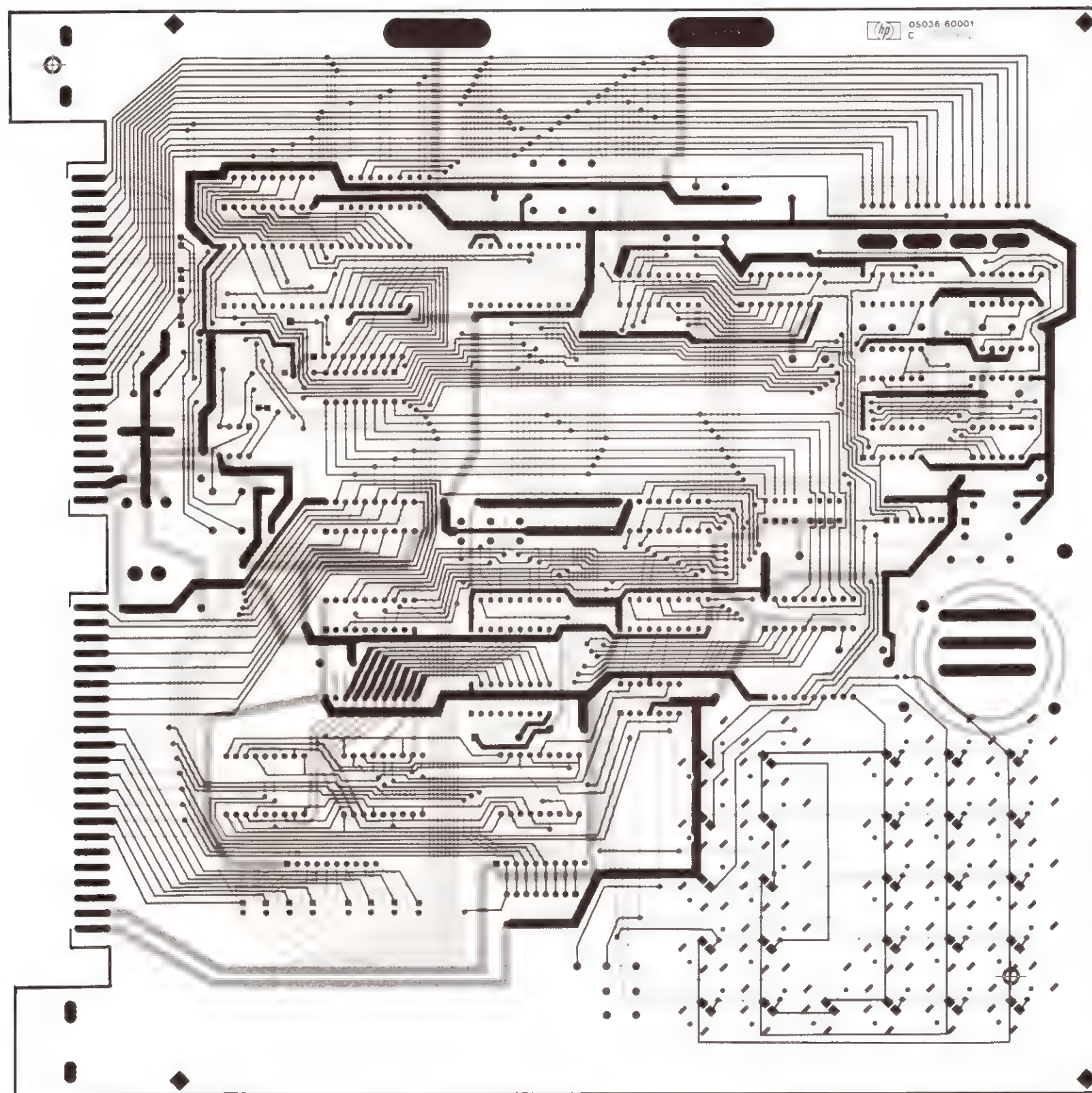


Figure 7-6. Signal Tracing Diagram



# SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged Alphabetically by Country



## Product Line Sales/Support Key

Key Product Line	
A	Analytical
CM	Components
C	Computer Systems Sales only
CH	Computer Systems Hardware Sales and Services
CS	Computer Systems Software Sales and Services
E	Electronic Instruments & Measurement Systems
M	Medical Products
MP	Medical Products Primary SRO
MS	Medical Products Secondary SRO
P	Personal Computation Products
"	Sales only for specific product line
"	Support only for specific product line

**IMPORTANT:** These symbols designate general product line capability. They do not insure sales or support availability for all products within a line, at all locations. Contact your local sales office for information regarding locations where HP support is available for specific products.

HP distributors are printed in italics.

## ANGOLA

*Teleclra*  
*Empresa Técnica de Equipamentos*  
*Elétricos S A R L*  
*R. Barbosa Rodrigues, 41-I DT*  
*Caixa Postal 6487*  
**LUANDA**  
*Tel 35515,35516*  
*E,M,P*

## ARGENTINA

Hewlett-Packard Argentina S.A.  
 Avenida Santa Fe 2035  
 Martínez 1640 **BUENOS AIRES**  
 Tel 798-5735, 792-1293  
 Telex 17595 BIONAR  
 Cable HEWPACARG  
 A,E,CH,CS,P  
*Biotron S A C I M, e I*  
*Av Paseo Colon 221, Piso 9*  
*1399 BUENOS AIRES,*  
*Tel. 30-4846, 30-1851*  
*Telex: 17595 BIONAR*  
*M*

*Fale S A I C I Electronica*  
*Venezuela 1326*  
*1095 BUENOS AIRES*  
*Tel: 37-9020, 37-9026/9*  
*Telex: 9234 FATEN AR*  
*P*

## AUSTRALIA

### Adelaide, South Australia Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd  
 153 Greenhill Road  
**PARKSIDE, S.A. 5063**  
 Tel 272-5911  
 Telex 82536  
 Cable HEWPARD Adelaide  
 A\*,CH,CM,E,MS,P

### Brisbane, Queensland Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd  
 49 Park Road  
**MILTON, Queensland 4064**  
 Tel. 229-1544  
 Telex 42133  
 Cable HEWPARD Brisbane  
 A,CH,CM,E,M,P  
 Effective November 1, 1982  
 10 Payne Road  
**THE GAP, Queensland 4061**  
 Tel 30-4133  
 Telex 42133

### Canberra, Australia Capital Territory Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd  
 121 Wollongong Street  
**FYSHWICK, A.C.T. 2609**  
 Tel 80 4244  
 Telex 62650  
 Cable HEWPARD Canberra  
 CH,CM,E,P

### Melbourne, Victoria Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd  
 31-41 Joseph Street  
**BLACKBURN, Victoria 3130**  
 Tel 877 7777  
 Telex 31-024  
 Cable HEWPARD Melbourne  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P

### Perth, Western Australia Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd  
 261 Stirling Highway  
**CLAREMONT, W.A. 6010**  
 Tel 383-2188  
 Telex 93859  
 Cable HEWPARD Perth  
 A,CH,CM,E,MS,P

### Sydney, New South Wales Office

Hewlett-Packard Australia Ltd  
 17-23 Talavera Road  
**P.O. Box 308**  
**NORTH RYDE, N.S.W. 2113**  
 Tel 887-1611  
 Telex 21561  
 Cable HEWPARD Sydney  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P

## AUSTRIA

Hewlett-Packard Ges m b H  
 Grottenhofstrasse 94  
 Verkaufsburo Graz  
**A-8052 GRAZ**  
 Tel 291-5-66  
 Telex 32375  
 CH,E\*  
 Hewlett-Packard Ges m b H  
 Stanghofweg 5  
**A-4020 LINZ**  
 Tel 0732 51585  
 CH  
 Hewlett-Packard Ges m b H  
 Liebigasse 1  
**P.O. Box 72**  
**A-1222 VIENNA**  
 Tel (0222) 23-65-11-0  
 Telex 134425 HEPA A  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P

## BAHRAIN

*Green Salon*  
*P.O. Box 557*  
**BAHRAIN**  
*Tel 255503 255950*  
*Telex 84419*  
*P*  
*Wael Pharmacy*  
*P.O. Box 648*  
**BAHRAIN**  
*Tel 256123*  
*Telex 8550 WAEI BN*  
*M, E*

## BELGIUM

Hewlett-Packard Belgium S.A./N.V.  
 Blvd de la Woluwe, 100  
 Woluwedal  
**B-1200 BRUSSELS**  
 Tel (02) 762-32-00  
 Telex 23-494 paloben bru  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

## BRAZIL

Hewlett-Packard do Brasil I e C  
 Ltda  
 Alameda Rio Negro, 750  
 Alphaville 06400 **BARUERI SP**  
 Tel: (11) 421-1311  
 Telex 01 133872 HPBR-BR  
 Cable HEWPACK Sao Paulo  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P  
 Hewlett-Packard do Brasil I e C  
 Ltda  
 Avenida Epitacio Pessoa, 4664  
 22471 **RIO DE JANEIRO-RJ**  
 Tel (21) 286 0237  
 Telex 021-21905 HPBR-BR  
 Cable HEWPACK Rio de Janeiro  
 A,CH,CM,E,MS,P\*

## CANADA

**Alberta**  
 Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 210, 7220 Fisher Street S E  
**CALGARY, Alberta T2H 2H8**  
 Tel (403) 253-2713  
 A,CH,CM,E\*,MS,P\*  
 Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 11620A-168th Street  
**EDMONTON, Alberta T5M 3T9**  
 Tel (403) 452-3670  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P\*

## British Columbia

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 10691 Shellbridge Way  
**RICHMOND**  
 British Columbia V6X 2W7  
 Tel (604) 270-2277  
 Telex 610-922 5059  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E\*,MS,P\*

## Manitoba

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 380-550 Century Street  
**WINNIPEG, Manitoba R3H 0Y1**  
 Tel (204) 786-6701  
 A,CH,CM,E,MS,P\*

## New Brunswick

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 311 Shediac Road  
**BONAVILLE, New Brunswick E2B 2V0**  
 Tel (506) 855-1541  
 CH,E\*

## Nova Scotia

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 P.O. Box 100  
 400 Main Street  
**DAVEY, Nova Scotia B0V 1A0**  
 Tel (902) 755-1541  
 CH,E\*

## Ontario

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
 552 Newbold Street  
**LONDON, Ontario N6E 2S5**  
 Tel (519) 886-9181  
 A,CH,CM,E\*,MS,P\*  
 Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
 6877 Goreway Drive  
**MISSISSAUGA, Ontario L4V 1M8**  
 Tel (416) 678-9430  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P  
 Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 2670 Queensview Dr  
**OTTAWA, Ontario K2B 8K1**  
 Tel (613) 820 6483  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E\*,MS,P\*  
 Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd  
 220 Yorkland Blvd., Unit #11  
**WILLOWDALE, Ontario M2J 1R5**  
 Tel (416) 499-9333  
 CH

## Quebec

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
 17500 South Service Road  
 Trans-Canada Highway  
**KIRKLAND Quebec H9J 2M5**  
 Tel (514) 697-4232  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P\*  
 Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
 Les Galeries du Vallon  
 2323 Du Versant Nord  
**STE. FOY, Quebec G1N 4C2**  
 Tel (418) 687-4570  
 CH

## CHILE

*Jorge Calcagni y Cia Ltda*  
*Arturo Buriel 065*  
*Casilla 16475*  
**SANTIAGO 9**  
*Tel 222-0222*  
*Telex Public Booth 440001*  
*A,CM,E,M*  
*Olympia (Chile) Ltda*  
*Av. Rodrigo de Araya 1045*  
*Casilla 256-V*  
**SANTIAGO 21**  
*Tel. 2-25-50-44*  
*Telex 340-892 OLYMP CK*  
*Cable Olympiachile Santiagochile*  
*CH,CS,P*

## CHINA, People's Republic of

*China Hewlett-Packard Rep Office*  
*P.O. Box 418*  
*1A Lane 2, Luchang St*  
*Beiwai Rd., Xuanwu District*  
**BEIJING**  
*Tel 33-1947, 33-7426*  
*Telex 22601 CTSHP CN*  
*Cable 1920*  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,P

## COLOMBIA

*Instrumentación*  
*H. A. Langebaek & Kier S A*  
*Carrera 7 No. 48 75*  
*Apartado Aereo 6287*  
**BOGOTA 1, D.E**  
 Tel 287-8877  
 Telex 44400 INST CO  
 Cable AARIS Bogota  
 A,CM,E,M,PS,P

## COSTA RICA

*Centífica Costarricense S A*  
*Avenida 2, Calle 5*  
*San Pedro de Montes de Oca*  
*Apartado 10159*  
**San José**  
 Tel 24-38-20 24-08-19  
 Telex 2367 CALGUP CR  
 CH,E,MS,P

## CYPRUS

*Telexra Ltd*  
*P.O. Box 4809*  
*14C Stassinou Avenue*  
**NICOSIA**  
 Tel 62698  
 Telex: 2894 LEVIDO CY  
 E,M,P

## DENMARK

Hewlett-Packard A/S  
 Datavej 52  
**DK-3460 Birkerød**  
 Tel: (02) 81-86-40  
 Telex. 37409 hpas dk  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P  
 Hewlett-Packard A/S  
 Navervej 1  
**DK 8600 SILKEBORG**  
 Tel: (06) 82-71-66  
 Telex 37409 hpas dk  
 CH,E

## ECUADOR

*CYEDE Cia Ltda*  
*Avenida Eloy Alfaro 1749*  
*Casilla 6423 CCI*  
**QUITO**  
 Tel. 450-975, 243-052  
 Telex 2548 CYEDE ED  
 A,CM,E,P  
*Hospitalar S.A*  
*Robles 625*  
*Casilla 3590*  
**QUITO**  
 Tel 545-250, 545-122  
 Telex 2485 HOSPTL ED  
 Cable HOSPITALAR-Quito  
 M

## EGYPT

*International Engineering Associates*  
*24 Hussein Hegazi Street*  
*Kasr-el-Aini*  
**CAIRO**  
 Tel. 23829, 21641  
 Telex IEA UN 93830  
 CH,CS,E,M  
*Informatic For Systems*  
*22 Talaat Harb Street*  
**CAIRO**  
 Tel 759006  
 Telex 93938 FRANK UN  
 CH,CS,P  
*Egyptian International Office*  
*for Foreign Trade*  
*P.O. Box 2558*  
**CAIRO**  
 Tel 650021  
 Telex 93337 EGPOR  
 P

## EL SALVADOR

*IPESA de El Salvador S.A.*  
*29 Avenida Norte 1216*  
**SAN SALVADOR**  
 Tel 26 6858, 26-6868  
 Telex Public Booth 20107  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,P

## FINLAND

Hewlett-Packard Oy  
 Revontulente 7  
**SF 02100 ESPÖÖ 10**  
 Tel (90) 455-0211  
 Telex 121563 hewpa sf  
 A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P  
 Hewlett-Packard Oy  
 Aatoskenkatu 10-C



# SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

## Arranged Alphabetically by Country

SF-40720-72 JYVASKYLA  
Tel (941) 216318  
CH  
Hewlett-Packard Oy  
Kamivuntie 1-C  
SF-90140-14 OULU  
Tel: (981) 338785  
CH

### FRANCE

Hewlett-Packard France  
Z.I. Mercure B  
Rue Berthelot  
F-13763 Les Milles Cedex  
**AIX-EN-PROVENCE**  
Tel (42) 59-41-02  
Telex: 410770F  
A,CH,E,MS,P\*

Hewlett-Packard France  
Boite Postale No. 503  
F-25026 BESANCON  
28 Rue de la Republique  
F-25000 BESANCON  
Tel (81) 83-16-22  
CH,M

Hewlett-Packard France  
Bureau de Vente de Lyon  
Chemin des Mouilles  
Boite Postale 162  
F-69130 ECULLY Cedex  
Tel (7) 833-81-25  
Telex: 310617F  
A,CH,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard France  
Immeuble France Evry  
Tour Lorraine  
Boulevard de France  
F-91035 EVRY Cedex  
Tel: (6) 077-96-60  
Telex: 692315F  
E

Hewlett-Packard France  
5th Avenue Raymond Chanas  
F-38320 EYBENS  
Tel: (76) 25-81-41  
Telex: 980124 HP GRENBO EYBE  
CH

Hewlett-Packard France  
Centre d'Affaire Paris-Nord  
Bâtiment Ampère 5 étage  
Rue de la Commune de Paris  
Boite Postale 300  
F-93153 LE BLANC MESNIL  
Tel: (01) 866-44-52  
Telex: 211032F  
CH,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard France  
Parc d'Activites Cadere  
Quartier Jean Mermoz  
Avenue du President JF Kennedy  
F-33700 MERIGNAC  
Tel: (56) 34-00-84  
Telex: 550105F  
CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard France  
32 Rue Lothaire  
F-57000 METZ  
Tel (8) 765-53-50  
CH

Hewlett-Packard France  
Immeuble Les 3 B  
Nouveau Chemin de la Garde  
Z.A.C. de Bois Briand  
F-44085 NANTES Cedex  
Tel: (04) 50-32-22  
CH\*\*

Hewlett-Packard France  
Zone Industrielle de Courtaubeuf  
Avenue des Tropiques  
F-91947 Les Ulis Cedex ORSAY  
Tel (6) 907-78-25  
Telex: 600048F  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard France  
Paris Porte-Maillot  
15, Avenue De L'Amiral Bruix  
F-75782 PARIS 16  
Tel: (1) 502-12-20  
Telex: 613663F  
CH,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard France  
2 Allée de la Bourgonette  
F-35100 RENNES  
Tel: (99) 51-42-44  
Telex: 740912F  
CH,CM,E,MS,P\*

Hewlett-Packard France  
98 Avenue de Bretagne  
F-76100 ROUEN  
Tel: (35) 63-57-66 CH\*\*\*,CS

Hewlett-Packard France  
4 Rue Thomas Mann  
Boite Postale 56  
F-67200 STRASBOURG  
Tel: (88) 28-56-46  
Telex: 890141F  
CH,E,MS,P\*

Hewlett-Packard France  
Pericentre de la Capière  
F-31081 TOULOUSE Cedex  
Tel: (61) 40-11-12  
Telex: 531639F  
A,CH,CS,E,P\*

Hewlett-Packard France  
Immeuble Péncentre  
F-59658 VILLENEUVE D'ASCQ Cedex  
Tel: (20) 91-41-25  
Telex: 160124F  
CH,E,MS,P\*

### GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Berlin  
Kerthstrasse 2-4  
D-1000 BERLIN 30  
Tel: (030) 24-90-86  
Telex: 018 3405 hpbln d  
A,CH,E,M,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Böblingen  
Herrenberger Strasse 110  
D-7030 BOBLINGEN  
Tel: (07031) 667-1  
Telex: bbn or  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Düsseldorf  
Emanuel-Leutze-Strasse 1  
D-4000 DUSSELDORF  
Tel: (0211) 5971-1  
Telex: 085/86 533 hpdd d  
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Vertriebszentrale Frankfurt  
Berner Strasse 117  
Postfach 560 140  
D-6000 FRANKFURT 56  
Tel: (0611) 50-04-1  
Telex: 04 13249 hpffm d  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Hamburg  
Kapstadtring 5  
D-2000 HAMBURG 60  
Tel: (040) 63804-1  
Telex: 021 63 032 hphh d  
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Hannover  
Am Grossmarkt 6  
D-3000 HANNOVER 91  
Tel: (0511) 46-60-01  
Telex: 092 3259  
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Mannheim  
Rossauer Weg 2-4  
D-6800 MANNHEIM  
Tel: (0621) 70050  
Telex: 0462105  
A,C,E  
Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Neu Ulm  
Messerschmittstrasse 7  
D-7910 NEU ULM  
Tel: 0731-70241  
Telex: 0712816 HP ULM-D  
A,C,E\*

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro Nürnberg  
Neumeyerstrasse 90  
D-8500 NÜRNBERG  
Tel: (0911) 52 20 83-87  
Telex: 0623 860  
CH,CM,E,MS,P

Hewlett-Packard GmbH  
Technisches Büro München  
Eschenstrasse 5  
D-8028 TAUFKIRCHEN  
Tel: (089) 6117-1  
Telex: 0524985  
A,CH,CM,E,MS,P

### GREAT BRITAIN

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Trafalgar House  
Navigation Road  
**ALTRINCHAM**  
Cheshire WA14 1NU  
Tel: (061) 928-6422  
Telex: 668068  
A,CH,CS,E,M

Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
Oakfield House, Oakfield Grove  
Clifton  
**BRISTOL** BS8 2BN, Avon  
Tel: (027) 38606  
Telex: 444302  
CH,M,P

Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
(Pinewood)

Nine Mile Ride  
**EASTHAMPTSTEAD**  
Wokingham  
Berkshire, RG11 3LL  
Tel: 3446 3100  
Telex: 84-88-05  
CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
Fournier House  
257-263 High Street  
**LONDON COLNEY**  
Herts., AL2 1HA, St Albans  
Tel: (0727) 24400  
Telex: 1-8952716  
CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
Tradax House, St. Mary's Walk  
**MAIDENHEAD**  
Berkshire, SL6 1ST  
Tel: (0628) 39151  
CH,CS,E,P

Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
Quadrangle  
106-118 Station Road  
**REDHILL**, Surrey  
Tel: (0737) 68655  
Telex: 947234 CH,CS,E  
Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
Avon House  
435 Stratford Road  
**SHIRLEY**, Solihull  
West Midlands B90 4BL  
Tel: (021) 745 8800  
Telex: 339105  
CH

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
West End House 41  
High Street, West End  
**SOUTHAMPTON**  
Hampshire SO3 3DQ  
Tel: (703) 886767  
Telex: 477138  
CH

Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
King Street Lane  
**WINNERSH**, Wokingham  
Berkshire RG11 5AR  
Tel: (0734) 784774  
Telex: 847178  
A,CH,E,M

### GREECE

Kostas Karayannis S.A.  
8 Omirou Street  
**ATHENS** 133  
Tel: 32 30 303, 32 37 371  
Telex: 215962 RKAR GR  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P  
**PLAISIO** S.A.  
G. Gerardos  
24 Sloutnara Street  
**ATHENS**  
Tel: 36-11-160  
Telex: 221871  
P

### GUATEMALA

**IPESA**  
Avenida Reforma 3-48, Zona 9  
**GUATEMALA CITY**  
Tel: 316627, 314786  
Telex: 4192 TELTRO GU  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

### HONG KONG

Hewlett-Packard Hong Kong, Ltd.  
G.P.O. Box 795  
5th Floor, Sun Hung Kai Centre  
30 Harbour Road  
**HONG KONG**  
Tel: 5-8323211  
Telex: 66678 HEWPA HX  
Cable: HEWPAK HONG KONG  
E,CH,CS,P

**CET Ltd**  
1402 Tung Way Mansion  
199-203 Hennessy Rd.  
Wanchia, **HONG KONG**  
Tel: 5-729376  
Telex: 85148 CET HX  
CM  
Schmidt & Co. (Hong Kong) Ltd.  
Wing On Centre, 28th Floor  
Connaught Road, C.  
**HONG KONG**  
Tel: 5-455644  
Telex: 74766 SCHMX HX  
A,M

### ICELAND

Elding Trading Company Inc.  
Hafnarvöli-Tryggvagölu  
P.O. Box 895  
**IS-REYKJAVIK**  
Tel: 1-58-20, 1-63-03  
M

### INDIA

Blue Star Ltd  
Sabn Complex II Floor  
24 Residency Rd.  
**BANGALORE** 560 025  
Tel: 55660  
Telex: 0845-430  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
A,CH,CM,CS,E

Blue Star Ltd  
Band Box House  
Prabhadevi  
**BOMBAY** 400 025  
Tel: 422-3101  
Telex: 011-3751  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
A,M  
Blue Star Ltd  
Sahas  
414/2 Vir Savarkar Marg  
Prabhadevi  
**BOMBAY** 400 025  
Tel: 422-6155  
Telex: 011-4093  
Cable: FROSTBLUE  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M  
Blue Star Ltd  
Kalyan, 19 Vishwas Colony  
Alkapuri, **BORODA**, 390 005  
Tel: 65235  
Cable: BLUE STAR  
A  
Blue Star Ltd  
7 Hare Street  
**CALCUTTA** 700 001  
Tel: 12-01-31  
Telex: 021-7655  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
A,M  
Blue Star Ltd  
133 Kodambakkam High Road  
**MADRAS** 600 034  
Tel: 82057  
Telex: 041-379  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
A,M  
Blue Star Ltd  
Bhandan House, 7th/8th Floors  
91 Nehru Place  
**NEW DELHI** 110 024  
Tel: 682547  
Telex: 031-2463  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M  
Blue Star Ltd.  
15/16-C Wellesley Rd.  
**PUNE** 411 011  
Tel: 22775  
Cable: BLUE STAR  
E

Blue Star Ltd  
2-2-47/1108 Bolarum Rd.  
**SECUNDERABAD** 500 003  
Tel: 72057  
Telex: 0155-459  
Cable: BLUEFROST  
A,E  
Blue Star Ltd.  
T.C. 7/603 Poornima  
Maruthankuzhi  
**TRIVANDRUM** 695 013  
Tel: 65799  
Telex: 0884-259  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
E

Blue Star Ltd  
2-2-47/1108 Bolarum Rd.  
**SECUNDERABAD** 500 003  
Tel: 72057  
Telex: 0155-459  
Cable: BLUEFROST  
A,E  
Blue Star Ltd.  
T.C. 7/603 Poornima  
Maruthankuzhi  
**TRIVANDRUM** 695 013  
Tel: 65799  
Telex: 0884-259  
Cable: BLUESTAR  
E

### INDONESIA

BERCA Indonesia P.T.  
P.O. Box 496/JKT  
Jl. Abdul Muis 62  
**JAKARTA**  
Tel: 373009  
Telex: 46748 BERSAL IA  
Cable: BERSAL JAKARTA  
P  
BERCA Indonesia P.T.  
Wisma Antara Bldg., 17th floor  
**JAKARTA**  
A,CS,E,M  
BERCA Indonesia P.T.  
P.O. Box 174/SBY  
Jl. Kuter No. 11  
**SURABAYA**  
Tel: 68172  
Telex: 31146 BERSAL SB  
Cable: BERSAL-SURABAYA  
A\*,E,M,P



## IRAQ

Hewlett-Packard Trading S.A.  
Service Operation  
Al Mansoor City 9B/3/7  
**BAGHDAD**  
Tel. 551-49-73  
Telex: 212-455 HEPAIRAQ IK  
CH,CS

## IRELAND

Hewlett-Packard Ireland Ltd  
82/83 Lower Leeson St  
**DUBLIN 2**  
Tel: (1) 60 88 00  
Telex 30439  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P  
*Cardiac Services Ltd*  
Kilmore Road  
Artane  
**DUBLIN 5**  
Tel: (01) 351820  
Telex: 30439  
M

## ISRAEL

Eidan Electronic Instrument Ltd.  
P.O. Box 1270  
**JERUSALEM 91000**  
16, Ohalev St  
**JERUSALEM 94467**  
Tel: 533 221, 553 242  
Telex: 25231 AB/PAKRD IL  
A

*Electronics Engineering Division*  
*Motorola Israel Ltd.*  
16 Kremenetski Street  
P.O. Box 25016  
**TEL-AVIV 67899**  
Tel: 3-338973  
Telex 33569 Motil IL  
Cable BASTEL Tel-Aviv  
CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

## ITALY

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Traversa 99C  
Via Giulio Petroni, 19  
I-70124 **BARI**  
Tel: (080) 41-07-44  
M

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via Martin Luther King, 38/111  
I-40132 **BOLOGNA**  
Tel: (051) 402394  
Telex: 511630  
CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via Principe Nicola 43G/C  
I-95126 **CATANIA**  
Tel: (095) 37-10-87  
Telex: 970291  
C,P

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via G. Di Vittorio 9  
I-20063 **CERNUSCO SUL NAVIGLIO**  
Tel: (2) 903691  
Telex 334632  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via Nuova San Rocco a  
Capodimonte, 62/A  
I-80131 **NAPLES**  
Tel: (081) 7413544  
Telex: 710698  
A,CH,E

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Viale G. Modugno 33  
I-16156 **GENOVA PEGLI**  
Tel: (010) 68-37-07  
Telex: 215238  
E,C

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Via Turazza 14  
I-35100 **PADOVA**  
Tel: (049) 664888  
Telex: 430315  
A,CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Viale C. Pavese 340  
I-00144 **ROMA**  
Tel: (06) 54831  
Telex: 610514  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS,P\*  
Hewlett-Packard Italiana S.p.A.  
Corso Svizzera, 184  
I-10149 **TORINO**  
Tel: (011) 74 4044  
Telex 221079  
CH,E

## JAPAN

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Inoue Building  
1-21-8, Asahi-cho  
**ATSUGI, Kanagawa 243**  
Tel: (0462) 28-0451  
CM,C\*,E  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Towa Building  
2-2-3, Kagadori, Chuo-ku  
**KOBE, 650, Hyogo**  
Tel: (078) 392-4791  
C,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Kumagaya Asahi Yasoji Bldg 4F  
3-4 Chome Tsukuba  
**KUMAGAYA, Saitama 360**  
Tel: (0485) 24-6563  
CH,CM,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Asahi Shinbun Dai-ichi Seimei Bldg.,  
2F  
4-7 Hanabata-cho  
**KUMAMOTO-SHI, 860**  
Tel: (0963) 54-7311  
CH,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Shin Kyoto Center Bldg 5F  
614 Siokoji-cho  
Nishiaruhigashi, Karasuma  
Siokoji-dori, Shimogyo-ku  
**KYOTO 600**  
Tel: 075-343-0921  
CH,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Mito Mitsui Building  
1-4-73, San-no-maru  
**MITO, Ibaragi 310**  
Tel: (0292) 25-7470  
CH,CM,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Sumitomo Seimei Nagoya Bldg  
2-14-19, Meieki-Minami,  
Nakamura-ku  
**NAGOYA, 450 Aichi**  
Tel: (052) 571-5171  
CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Chuo Bldg., 4th Floor  
5-4-20 Nishinakajima,  
Yodogawa-ku  
**OSAKA, 532**  
Tel: (06) 304-6021  
Telex: YHPOSA 523 3624  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P\*

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
1-27-15, Yabe,  
**SAGAMIHARA, Kanagawa, 229**  
Tel: 0427 59-1311  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Shinjuku Dai-ichi Seimei 6F  
2-7-1, Nishi Shinjuku  
Shinjuku-ku, **TOKYO 160**  
Tel: 03-348-4611-5  
CH,E

Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
3-29-21 Takaido-Higashi  
Suginami-ku **TOKYO 168**  
Tel: (03) 331-6111  
Telex: 232-2024 YHPTOK  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P\*  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Daichi Asano Building 4F  
5-2-8, Oodon,  
**UTSUNOMIYA, 320**  
Tochigi  
Tel: (0286) 25-7155  
CH, CS, E  
Yokogawa-Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Yasudaseimei Yokohama  
Nishiguchi Bldg.  
3-30-4 Tsuruya-cho  
Kanagawa-ku  
**YOKOHAMA, Kanagawa, 221**  
Tel: (045) 312-1252  
CH,CM,E

## JORDAN

Mouasher Cousins Company  
P.O. Box 1387  
**AMMAN**  
Tel: 24907, 39907  
Telex 21456 SABCO JO  
CH,E,M,P

## KENYA

ADCOM Ltd., Inc., Kenya  
P.O. Box 30070  
**NAIROBI**  
Tel: 331955  
Telex 22639  
E,M

## KOREA

Samsung Electronics Computer  
Division  
76-561 Yeoksam-Dong  
Kangnam-Ku  
C.P.O. Box 2775  
**SEOUL**  
Tel: 555-7555, 555-5447  
Telex: K27364 SAMSAN  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

## KUWAIT

Al-Khaldiya Trading & Contracting  
P.O. Box 830 Safat  
**KUWAIT**  
Tel: 42-4910, 41-1726  
Telex: 22481 Areeg ki  
CH,E,M  
Photo & Cine Equipment  
P.O. Box 270 Safat  
**KUWAIT**  
Tel: 42-2846, 42-3801  
Telex 22247 Main-KT  
P

## LEBANON

G.M. Dolmadjian  
Achratieh  
P.O. Box 165 167  
**BEIRUT**  
Tel: 290293  
MP\*\*

## LUXEMBOURG

Hewlett-Packard Belgium S.A./N.V.  
Blvd de la Woluwe, 100  
**BRUXELLES**  
B 1200 **BRUSSELS**  
Tel: (02) 762-32-00  
Telex: 23-494 paloben bru  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

## MALAYSIA

Hewlett-Packard Sales (Malaysia)  
Sdn. Bhd.  
1st Floor, Bangunan British  
American  
Jalan Semantan, Damansara Heights  
**KUALA LUMPUR 23-03**  
Tel: 943022  
Telex: MA31011  
A,CH,E,M,P\*  
*Protel Engineering*  
Lot 319, Satok Road  
P.O. Box 1917  
*Kuching, SARAWAK*  
Tel: 53544  
Telex: MA 70904 PROMAL  
Cable: PROTELENG  
A,E,M

## MALTA

Philip Toledo Ltd.  
Notabile Rd.  
**MRIEHEL**  
Tel: 447 47, 455 66  
Telex: 649 Media MW  
P

## MEXICO

Hewlett-Packard Mexicana, S.A. de  
C.V.  
Av. Periferico Sur No. 6501  
Tepepan, Xochmilco  
**MEXICO D.F. 16020**  
Tel: 676-4600  
Telex: 17-74-507 HEWPACK MEX  
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P  
Effective November 1, 1982.  
Hewlett-Packard Mexicana, S.A. de  
C.V.  
Ejercito Nacional #570  
Colonia Granada  
11560 **MEXICO, D.F.**  
CH\*\*  
Hewlett-Packard Mexicana, S.A. de  
C.V.  
Rio Volga 600  
Pte. Colonia del Valle  
**MONTERREY, N.L.**  
Tel: 78-42-93, 78-42-40, 78-42-41  
Telex 038-2410 HPMTY ME  
CH

Effective Nov. 1, 1982  
Ave. Colonia del Valle #409  
Col del Valle  
Municipio de garza garcia  
**MONTERREY, N.V.**  
ECISA  
Tathe 229, Piso 10  
Polanco **MEXICO D.F. 11570**  
Tel: 250-5391  
Telex 17-72755 ECE ME  
M

## MOROCCO

Dolbeau  
81 rue Karatchi  
**CASABLANCA**  
Tel: 3041-82, 3068-38  
Telex: 23051, 22822  
E  
Gerep  
2 rue d'Agadir  
Boite Postale 156  
**CASABLANCA**  
Tel: 272093, 272095  
Telex: 23 739  
P

## NETHERLANDS

Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V.  
Van Heuven Goedhartlaan 121  
NL 1181KK **AMSTELVEEN**  
P.O. Box 667  
NL 1180 AR **AMSTELVEEN**  
Tel: (20) 47-20-21  
Telex: 13 216  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP,P

Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V.  
Bongerd 2  
NL 2906VK **CAPPELLE, A/D IJssel**  
P.O. Box 41  
NL 2900 AA **CAPPELLE, IJssel**  
Tel: (10) 51-64-44  
Telex: 21261 HEPAC NL  
A,CH,CS

## NEW ZEALAND

Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd  
169 Manukau Road  
P.O. Box 26-189  
**EPSOM, AUCKLAND**  
Tel: 687-159  
Cable HEWPAC Auckland  
CH,CM,E,P\*  
Hewlett-Packard (N.Z.) Ltd  
4-12 Cruickshank Street  
Kilbirnie, **WELLINGTON 3**  
P.O. Box 9443  
Courtenay Place, **WELLINGTON 3**  
Tel: 877-199  
Cable: HEWPAC Wellington  
CH,CM,E,P

Northrop Instruments & Systems  
Ltd.  
369 Khyber Pass Road  
P.O. Box 8602  
**AUCKLAND**  
Tel: 794-091  
Telex: 60605  
A,M

Northrop Instruments & Systems  
Ltd  
110 Mandeville St  
P.O. Box 8388  
**CHRISTCHURCH**  
Tel: 485-928  
Telex: 4203  
A,M

Northrop Instruments & Systems  
Ltd  
Sturdee House  
85-87 Ghuznee Street  
P.O. Box 2406  
**WELLINGTON**  
Tel: 850-091  
Telex: NZ 3380  
A,M

## NORTHERN IRELAND

Cardiac Services Company  
95A Finaghy Road South  
**BELFAST BT 10 0BY**  
Tel: (0232) 625-566  
Telex: 747626  
M

## NORWAY

Hewlett-Packard Norge A/S  
Folke Bernadottes vei 50  
P.O. Box 3558  
N-5033 **FYLLINGSDALEN (Bergen)**  
Tel: (05) 16-55-40  
Telex: 16621 hpnas n  
CH,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Norge A/S  
Østerdalen 18  
P.O. Box 34  
N-1345 **OSTERAS**  
Tel: (02) 17-11-80  
Telex: 16621 hpnas n  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,M,P

## OMAN

Khayil Ramdas  
P.O. Box 19  
**MUSCAT**  
Tel: 722225, 745601  
Telex: 3289 BROKER MB **MUSCAT**  
P



# SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged Alphabetically by Country

Suhail & Saud Bahwan  
P.O. Box 169  
**MUSCAT**  
Tel 734 201-3  
Telex 3274 BAHWAN MB

## PAKISTAN

Mushko & Company Ltd.  
1-B, Street 43  
Sector F-8/1  
**ISLAMABAD**  
Tel 26875  
Cable FEMUS Rawalpindi  
A.E.M.

Mushko & Company Ltd  
Oosman Chambers  
Abdullah Haroon Road  
**KARACHI** 0302  
Tel 511027, 512927  
Telex 2894 MUSKO PK  
Cable COOPERATOR Karachi  
A.E.M.P.

## PANAMA

Electrónico Balboa, S.A.  
Calle Samuel Lewis, Ed. Alfa  
Apartado 4929  
**PANAMA 5**  
Tel 64-2700  
Telex 3483 ELECTRON PG  
A.C.M.E.M.P.  
Foto Internacional, S.A.  
Colon Free Zone  
Apartado 2066  
**COLON 3**  
Tel 45-2333  
Telex 8626 IMPORT PG  
P

## PERU

Cia Electro Médica S.A.  
Los Flamencos 145, San Isidro  
Casilla 1030  
**LIMA 1**  
Tel 41-4325, 41-3703  
Telex Pub Booth 25306  
A.C.M.E.M.P.

## PHILIPPINES

The Online Advanced Systems  
Corporation  
Rico House, Amorsolo Cor Herrera  
Street  
Legaspi Village, Makati  
P.O. Box 1510  
**Manila**  
Tel 85-35-81, 85-34-91, 85-32-21  
Telex 3274 ONLINE  
A.C.H.C.S.E.M.  
Electronic Specialists and  
Proponents Inc  
690-B Epifanio de los Santos  
Avenue  
**QUEZON CITY**  
P.O. Box 2649 Manila  
Tel 98-96-81, 98-96-82, 98-96-83  
Telex 40018, 42000 ITT GLOBE  
MACKAY BOOTH  
P

## PORTUGAL

Mundinter  
Intercambio Mundial de Comércio  
S.A.L.  
P.O. Box 2761  
Av. Antonio Augusto de Aguiar 138  
**LISBON**  
Tel (19) 53-21-31, 53-21-37  
Telex 16691 munter p  
M

Soquimica  
Av. da Liberdade, 220-2  
1298 LISBON Codex  
Tel 56 21 81/2/3  
Telex 13316 SABASA P  
Teletra-Empresa Técnica de  
Equipamentos Eléctricos S.A.L.  
Rua Rodrigo da Fonseca 103  
P.O. Box 2531  
**LISBON 1**  
Tel (19) 68-60-72  
Telex 12598  
CH.CS.E.P

## PUERTO RICO

Hewlett-Packard Puerto Rico  
P.O. Box 4407  
**CAROLINA**, Puerto Rico 00628  
Calle 272 Edificio 203  
Urb. Country Club  
**RIO PIDRAS**, Puerto Rico 00924  
Tel (809) 762-7255  
A.C.H.CS

## QATAR

Nasser Trading & Contracting  
P.O. Box 1563  
**DOHA**  
Tel 22170, 23539  
Telex 4439 NASSER DH  
M  
Computearbia  
P.O. Box 2750  
**DOHA**  
Tel 883555  
Telex 4806 CHPARB  
P  
Eastern Technical Services  
P.O. Box 4747  
**DOHA**  
Tel 329 993  
Telex 4156 EASTEC DH

## SAUDI ARABIA

Modern Electronic Establishment  
Hewlett-Packard Division  
P.O. Box 281  
Thuobah  
**AL-KHOBAR**  
Tel 864-46 78  
Telex 671 106 HPMEEK SJ  
Cable ELECTA AL-KHOBAR  
CH.CS.E.M.P.  
Modern Electronic Establishment  
Hewlett-Packard Division  
P.O. Box 1228  
Redec Plaza, 6th Floor  
**JEDDAH**  
Tel 644 38 48  
Telex 402712 FARNAS SJ  
Cable ELECTA JEDDAH  
CH.CS.E.M.P.  
Modern Electronic Establishment  
Hewlett-Packard Division  
P.O. Box 2728  
**RIYADH**  
Tel 491-97 15, 491-63 87  
Telex 202049 MEERYD SJ  
CH.CS.E.M.P

## SCOTLAND

Hewlett-Packard Ltd.  
Royal Bank Buildings  
Swan Street  
**BRECHIN**, Angus, Scotland  
Tel (03562) 3101-2  
CH  
Hewlett-Packard Ltd  
**SOUTH QUEENSFERRY**  
West Lothian, EH30 9GT  
GB Scotland  
Tel (031) 3311188  
Telex 72682  
A.C.H.CM.CS.E.M

## SINGAPORE

Hewlett-Packard Singapore (Pty.)  
Ltd  
P.O. Box 58 Alexandra Post Office  
**SINGAPORE**, 9115  
6th Floor, Inchcape House  
450-452 Alexandra Road  
**SINGAPORE** 0511  
Tel 631788  
Telex HPSGSO RS 34209  
Cable HEWPAC, Singapore  
A.C.H.CS.E.MS.P  
Dynamar International Ltd.  
Unit 05-11 Block 6  
Kolam Ayer Industrial Estate  
**SINGAPORE** 1334  
Tel 747-6188  
Telex RS 26283  
CM

## SOUTH AFRICA

Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 120  
Howard Place  
Pine Park Center, Forest Drive,  
Pinelands  
**CAPE PROVINCE** 7405  
Tel 53-7954  
Telex 57-20006  
A.C.H.CM.E.MS.P  
Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 37099  
92 Overport Drive  
**DURBAN** 4067  
Tel 28-4178, 28-4179, 28-4110  
Telex 6-22954  
CH.CM  
Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.) Ltd.  
6 Linton Arcade  
511 Cape Road  
Linton Grange  
**PORT ELIZABETH** 6001  
Tel 041-302148  
CH

Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 33345  
Glenstania 0010 **TRANSVAAL**  
1st Floor East  
Constantia Park Ridge Shopping  
Centre  
Constantia Park  
**PRETORIA**  
Tel 982043  
Telex 32163  
CH.E

Hewlett-Packard So Africa (Pty.) Ltd.  
Private Bag Wendywood  
**SANDTON** 2144  
Tel 802-5111, 802-5125  
Telex 4-20877  
Cable HEWPAC Johannesburg  
A.C.H.CM.CS.E.MS.P

## SPAIN

Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.  
c/Enlencia, 321  
**E-BARCELONA** 29  
Tel (3) 322-24-51, 321-73-54  
Telex 52603 hpbee  
A.C.H.CS.E.MS.P  
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.  
c/San Vicente S/N  
Edificio Alba II, 7 B  
**E-BILBAO** 1  
Tel (4) 23-8306, (4) 23-8206  
A.C.H.E.MS  
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.  
Calle Jerez 3  
**E-MADRID** 16  
Tel (1) 458-2600  
Telex 23515 hpe  
A.C.M.E

Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.  
c/o Costa Brava 13  
Colonia Mirasierra  
**E-MADRID** 34  
Tel (1) 734-8061, (1) 734-1162  
CH.CS.M  
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.  
Av Ramón y Cajal 1-9  
Edificio Sevilla 1,  
**E-SEVILLA** 5  
Tel 64-44-54, 64-44-58  
Telex 72933  
A.CS.MS.P  
Hewlett-Packard Española S.A.  
C/Ramon Gorrillo, 1 (Entlo 3)  
**E-VALENCIA** 10  
Tel 361-1354, 361-1358  
CH.P

## SWEDEN

Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB  
Sunnanvagen 14K  
**S-22226 LUND**  
Tel (046) 13-69-79  
Telex (854) 17886 (via SPÅNGA  
office)  
CH  
Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB  
Vasla Vintergatan 9  
**S-70344 ÖREBRO**  
Tel (19) 10-48-80  
Telex (854) 17886 (via SPÅNGA  
office)  
CH  
Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB  
Skallholmsgatan 9, Kista  
Box 19  
**S-16393 SPÅNGA**  
Tel (08) 750-2000  
Telex (854) 17886  
A.C.H.CM.CS.E.MS.P  
Hewlett-Packard Sverige AB  
Fröbäcksgatan 30  
**S-42132 VÄSTRA-FRÖLUNDA**  
Tel (031) 49-09-50  
Telex (854) 17886 (via SPÅNGA  
office)  
CH.E.P

## SWITZERLAND

Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG  
Clarastrasse 12  
**CH-4058 BASLE**  
Tel (61) 33-59-20  
A  
Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG  
Bahnhofweg 44  
**CH-3018 BERN**  
Tel (031) 56-24-22  
CH  
Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG  
47 Avenue Blanc  
**CH-1202 GENEVA**  
Tel (022) 32-48-00  
CH.CM.CS  
Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG  
19 Chemin Château Bloc  
**CH-1219 LE LIGNON**-Geneva  
Tel (022) 96-03-22  
Telex 27333 hpag ch  
Cable HEWPACAG Geneva  
A.E.MS.P  
Hewlett-Packard (Schweiz) AG  
Allmend 2  
**CH-8967 WIDEN**  
Tel (57) 31 21 11  
Telex 53933 hpag ch  
Cable HPAG CH  
A.C.H.CM.CS.E.MS.P

## SYRIA

General Electronic Inc.  
Nuri Basha  
**P.O. Box 5781**  
**DAMASCUS**  
Tel 33-24-87  
Telex 11216 ITIKAL SY  
Cable ELECTROBOR DAMASCUS  
E

Middle East Electronics  
Place Azmé  
Boite Postale 2308  
**DAMASCUS**  
Tel 334592  
Telex 11304 SATACO SY  
M.P

## TAIWAN

Hewlett-Packard Far East Ltd.  
Kaohsiung Office  
2/F 68-2, Chung Cheng 3rd Road  
**KAOSHIUNG**  
Tel 241-2318, 261-3253  
CH.CS.E  
Hewlett-Packard Far East Ltd  
Taiwan Branch  
5th Floor  
205 Tun Hwa North Road  
**TAIPEI**  
Tel (02) 751-0404  
Cable HEWPAC Taipei  
A.C.H.CM.CS.E.M.P  
Ing Lih Trading Co.  
3rd Floor, 7 Jen-Ai Road, Sec. 2  
**TAIPEI 100**  
Tel (02) 3948191  
Cable INGLIH TAIPEI  
A

## THAILAND

Unimesa  
30 Patpong Ave., Sunwong  
**BANGKOK 5**  
Tel 234 091, 234 092  
Telex 84439 Smonco TH  
Cable UNIMESA Bangkok  
A.C.H.CS.E.M  
Bangkok Business Equipment Ltd  
5/5-6 Dejo Road  
**BANGKOK**  
Tel 234-8670, 234-8671  
Telex 87669-BEQUIPT TH  
Cable BUSIQUIPT Bangkok  
P

## TRINIDAD & TOBAGO

Caribbean Telecoms Ltd  
50/A Jerningham Avenue  
P.O. Box 732  
**PORT-OF-SPAIN**  
Tel 62-44213, 62-44214  
Telex 235,272 HUGCO WG  
A.C.M.E.M.P

## TUNISIA

Tunis Electronique  
31 Avenue de la Liberté  
**TUNIS**  
Tel 280-144  
E.P  
Corema  
1 ter. Av. de Carthage  
**TUNIS**  
Tel 253-821  
Telex 12319 CABAM TN  
M

## TURKEY

Teknim Company Ltd  
Iran Caddesi No. 7  
Kavaklidere, **ANKARA**  
Tel 275800  
Telex 42155 TKNM TR  
E  
E.M.A  
Medina Eldem Sokak No.4/1/6  
Yüksel Caddesi  
**ANKARA**  
Tel 175 622  
M

## UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Emilac Ltd.  
P.O. Box 1641  
**SHARJAH**  
Tel 354121, 354123  
Telex 68136 Emilac Sh  
CH.CS.E.M.P



**UNITED KINGDOM****see: GREAT BRITAIN****NORTHERN IRELAND****SCOTLAND****UNITED STATES****Alabama**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
700 Century Park South  
Suite 128  
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35226  
Tel: (205) 822-6802  
CH,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 4207  
8290 Whitesburg Drive, S.E.  
HUNTSVILLE, AL 35802  
Tel: (205) 881-4591  
CH,CM,CS,E,M\*

**Alaska**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1577 "C" Street, Suite 252  
ANCHORAGE, AK 99501  
Tel: (907) 276-5709  
CH\*

**Arizona**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
2336 East Magnolia Street  
PHOENIX, AZ 85034  
Tel: (602) 273-8000  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
2424 East Aragon Road  
TUCSON, AZ 85706  
Tel: (602) 889-4631  
CH,E,MS\*\*

**Arkansas**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 5646  
Brady Station  
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72215  
111 N. Filmore  
LITTLE ROCK, AR 72205  
Tel: (501) 664-8773, 376-1844  
MS

**California**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
99 South Hill Dr.  
BRISBANE, CA 94005  
Tel: (415) 330-2500  
CH,CS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
7621 Canoga Avenue  
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304  
Tel: (213) 702-8300  
A,CH,CS,E,P

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
5060 Clinton Avenue  
FRESNO, CA 93727  
Tel: (209) 252-9652  
MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 4230  
1430 East Orangethorpe  
FULLERTON, CA 92631  
Tel: (714) 870-1000  
CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
320 S. Kellogg, Suite B  
GOLETA, CA 93117  
Tel: (805) 967-3405  
CH

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
5400 W. Rosecrans Boulevard  
LAWDALE, CA 90260  
P.O. Box 92105  
LOS ANGELES, CA 90009  
Tel: (213) 970-7500  
Telex: 910-325-6608  
CH,CM,CS,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
3200 Hillview Avenue  
PALO ALTO, CA 94304  
Tel: (415) 857-8000  
CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 15976 (95813)  
4244 So. Market Court, Suite A  
SACRAMENTO, CA 95834  
Tel: (916) 929-7222  
A\*,CH,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
9606 Aero Drive  
P.O. Box 23333  
SAN DIEGO, CA 92123  
Tel: (714) 279-3200  
CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
2305 Camino Ramon "C"  
SAN RAMON, CA 94583  
Tel: (415) 838-5900  
CH,CS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 4230  
Fullerton, CA 92631  
363 Brookhollow Drive  
SANTA ANA, CA 92705  
Tel: (714) 641-0977  
A,CH,CM,CS,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
Suite A  
5553 Hollister  
SANTA BARBARA, CA 93111  
Tel: (805) 964-3390

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
3003 Scott Boulevard  
SANTA CLARA, CA 95050  
Tel: (408) 988-7000  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
5703 Corsa Avenue  
WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA 91362  
Tel: (213) 706-6800  
E\*,CH\*,CS\*

**Colorado**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
24 Inverness Place, East  
ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112  
Tel: (303) 771-3455  
Telex: 910-935-0785  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

**Connecticut**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
47 Barnes Industrial Road South  
P.O. Box 5007  
WALLINGFORD, CT 06492  
Tel: (203) 265-7801  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

**Florida**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 24210 (33307)  
2901 N.W. 62nd Street  
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33307  
Tel: (305) 973-2600  
CH,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
4080 Woodcock Drive, #132  
Brownett Building  
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32207  
Tel: (904) 398-0663  
C\* E\* MS\*\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1101 W. Hibiscus Ave., Suite E210  
MELBOURNE, FL 32901  
Tel: (305) 729-0704  
E\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 13910 (32859)  
6177 Lake Ellenor Drive  
ORLANDO, FL 32809  
Tel: (305) 859-2900  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
6425 N. Pensacola Blvd  
Suite 4, Building 1  
P.O. Box 12826  
PENSACOLA, FL 32575  
Tel: (904) 476-8422  
A,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
5750B N. Hoover Blvd., Suite 123  
TAMPA, FL 33614  
Tel: (813) 884-3282  
A\*,CH,CM,CS,E\*,M\*

**Georgia**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 105005  
ATLANTA, GA 30348  
2000 South Park Place  
ATLANTA, GA 30339  
Tel: (404) 955-1500  
Telex: 810-766-4890  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 816 (80903)  
2531 Center West Parkway  
Suite 110  
AUGUSTA, GA 30904  
Tel: (404) 736-0592  
MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
200-E Montgomery Cross Rds.  
SAVANNAH, GA 31401  
Tel: (912) 925-5358  
CH\*\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 2103  
WARNER ROBINS, GA 31099  
1172 N. Davis Drive  
WARNER ROBINS, GA 31093  
Tel: (912) 923-8831  
E

**Hawaii**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
Kawaiahao Plaza, Suite 190  
567 South King Street  
HONOLULU, HI 96813  
Tel: (808) 526-1555  
A,CH,E,MS

**Illinois**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
211 Prospect Road, Suite C  
BLOOMINGTON, IL 61701  
Tel: (309) 662-9411  
CH,MS\*\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1100 31st Street, Suite 100  
DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515  
Tel: (312) 960-5760  
CH,CS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
5201 Tollview Drive  
ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008  
Tel: (312) 255-9800  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

**Indiana**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 50807  
7301 No. Shadeland Avenue  
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46250  
Tel: (317) 842-1000  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

**Iowa**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1774 Drive Drive, Suite 1  
WEST DES MOINES, IA 50265  
Tel: (515) 224-7435  
CH,MS\*\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1000 West 10th Street  
OMAHA, NE 68101  
Tel: (402) 441-1000  
CH,MS

**Kansas**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1644 S. Rock Road  
WICHITA, KA 67207  
Tel: (316) 684-8491  
CH

**Kentucky**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
10300 Linn Station Road  
Suite 100  
LOUISVILLE, KY 40223  
Tel: (502) 426-0100  
A,CH,CS,MS

**Louisiana**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
8126 Calais Bldg  
BATON ROUGE, LA 70806  
Tel: (504) 467-4100  
A\*\*,CH\*\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 1449  
KENNER, LA 70062  
160 James Drive East  
DESTAHAN, LA 70047  
Tel: (504) 467-4100  
A,CH,CS,E,MS

**Maryland**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
7121 Standard Drive  
HANOVER, MD 21076  
Tel: (301) 796-7700  
Telex: 710-862-1943  
Eff Dec 1, 1982  
3701 Koppers St  
BALTIMORE, MD 21227  
Tel: (301) 644-5800  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
2 Choke Cherry Road  
ROCKVILLE, MD 20850  
Tel: (301) 948-6370  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

**Massachusetts**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
32 Hartwell Avenue  
LEXINGTON, MA 02173  
Tel: (617) 861-8960  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

**Michigan**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
23855 Research Drive  
FARMINGTON HILLS, MI 48024  
Tel: (313) 476-6400  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
4326 Cascade Road S E  
GRAND RAPIDS, MI 49506  
Tel: (616) 957-1970  
CH,CS,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1771 W. Big Beaver Road  
TROY, MI 48064  
Tel: (313) 643-6474  
CH,CS

**Minnesota**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
2025 W. Larpenteur Ave.  
ST. PAUL, MN 55113  
Tel: (612) 644-1100  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

**Mississippi**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 5028  
1675 Lakeland Drive  
JACKSON, MS 39216  
Tel: (601) 982-9363  
MS

**Missouri**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
10000 Lindbergh Avenue  
KANSAS CITY, MO 64117  
Tel: (816) 251-0000  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 27307  
1024 Executive Parkway  
ST. LOUIS, MO 63141  
Tel: (314) 878-0200  
A,CH,CS,E,MP  
Effective September 1982,  
13001 Hollenberg Drive  
BRIDGETON, MO 63044

**Nebraska**

Hewlett-Packard  
7101 Mercy Road  
Suite 101, IBX Building  
OMAHA, NE 68106  
Tel: (402) 392-0948  
CM,MS

**Nevada**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
Suite D-130  
5030 Paradise Blvd  
LAS VEGAS, NV 89119  
Tel: (702) 736-6610  
MS\*\*

**New Jersey**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
W120 Century Road  
PARAMUS, NJ 07652  
Tel: (201) 265-5000  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
60 New England Av. West  
PISCATAWAY, NJ 08854  
Tel: (201) 981-1199  
A,CH,CM,CS,E

**New Mexico**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 11634  
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87112  
11300 Lomas Blvd., N.E.  
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87123  
Tel: (505) 292-1330  
Telex: 910-989-1185  
CH,CS,E,MS

**New York**

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
5 Computer Drive South  
ALBANY, NY 12205  
Tel: (518) 458-1550  
Telex: 710-444-4691  
A,CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 297  
9600 Main Street  
CLARENCE, NY 14031  
Tel: (716) 759-8621  
Telex: 710-523-1893  
CH

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
200 Cross Keys Office  
FAIRPORT, NY 14450  
Tel: (716) 223-9950  
Telex: 510-253-0092  
CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
7641 Henry Clay Blvd  
LIVERPOOL, NY 13088  
Tel: (315) 451-1820  
A,CH,CM,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
No. 1 Pennsylvania Plaza  
55th Floor  
34th Street & 8th Avenue  
NEW YORK, NY 10119  
Tel: (212) 971-0800  
CH,CS,E\*,M\*





# SALES & SUPPORT OFFICES

Arranged Alphabetically by Country

Hewlett-Packard Co  
250 Westchester Avenue  
**WHITE PLAINS, NY 10604**  
CM,CH,CS,E

Hewlett-Packard Co  
3 Crossways Park West  
**WOODBURY, NY 11797**  
Tel: (516) 921-0300  
Telex: 510-221-2183  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

## North Carolina

Hewlett-Packard Co  
4915 Water's Edge Drive  
Suite 160  
**RALEIGH, NC 27606**  
Tel: (919) 851-3021  
C,M

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 26500  
5605 Roanne Way  
**GREENSBORO, NC 27450**  
Tel: (919) 852-1800  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

## Ohio

Hewlett-Packard Co  
9920 Carver Road  
**CINCINNATI, OH 45242**  
Tel: (513) 891-9870  
CH,CS,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co  
16500 Sprague Road  
**CLEVELAND, OH 44130**  
Tel: (216) 243-7300  
Telex: 810-423-9430  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co  
962 Crupper Ave.  
**COLUMBUS, OH 43229**  
Tel: (614) 436-1041  
CH,CM,CS,E\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 280  
330 Progress Rd.  
**DAYTON, OH 45449**  
Tel: (513) 859-8202  
A,CH,CM,E\*,MS

## Oklahoma

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 32008  
Oklahoma City, OK 73123  
1503 W. Gore Blvd., Suite #2  
**LAWTON, OK 73505**  
Tel: (405) 248-4248  
C

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 32008  
**OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73123**  
304 N. Meridian Avenue, Suite A  
**OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73107**  
Tel: (405) 946-9499  
A\*,CH,E\*,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co  
Suite 121  
9920 E 42nd Street  
**TULSA, OK 74145**  
Tel: (918) 665 3300  
A\*\*,CH,CS,M\*

## Oregon

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1500 Valley River Drive  
Suite 330  
**EUGENE, OR 97401**  
Tel: (503) 683-8075  
C

Hewlett-Packard Co  
9255 S. W. Pioneer Court  
**WILSONVILLE, OR 97070**  
Tel: (503) 682-8000  
A,CH,CS,E\*,MS

## Pennsylvania

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
1021 8th Avenue  
King of Prussia Industrial Park  
**KING OF PRUSSIA, PA 19406**  
Tel: (215) 265-7000  
Telex: 510-660-2670  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co  
111 Zeta Drive  
**PITTSBURGH, PA 15238**  
Tel: (412) 782-0400  
A,CH,CS,E,MP

## South Carolina

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 21708  
Brookside Park, Suite 122  
1 Harbison Way  
**COLUMBIA, SC 29210**  
Tel: (803) 732-0400  
CH,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
Koger Executive Center  
Chesterfield Bldg., Suite 124  
**GREENVILLE, SC 29615**  
Tel: (803) 748-5601  
C

## Tennessee

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 22490  
224 Peters Road  
Suite 102  
**KNOXVILLE, TN 37922**  
Tel: (615) 691-2371  
A\*,CH,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co  
3070 Directors Row  
**MEMPHIS, TN 38131**  
Tel: (901) 346-8370  
A,CH,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co  
230 Great Circle Road  
Suite 216  
**NASHVILLE, TN 32228**  
Tel: (615) 255-1271  
MS\*\*

## Texas

Hewlett-Packard Co  
Suite 310W  
7800 Shoal Creek Blvd  
**AUSTIN, TX 78757**  
Tel: (512) 459-3143  
E

Hewlett-Packard Co  
Suite C-110  
4171 North Mesa  
**EL PASO, TX 79902**  
Tel: (915) 533-3555, 533-4489  
CH,E\*,MS\*\*

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
5020 Mark IV Parkway  
**FORT WORTH, TX 76106**  
Tel: (817) 625-6361  
CH,CS\*

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 42816  
**HOUSTON, TX 77042**  
10535 Harwin Street  
**HOUSTON, TX 77036**  
Tel: (713) 776-6400  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
3309 67th Street  
Suite 24  
**LUBBOCK, TX 79413**  
Tel: (806) 799-4472  
M

Hewlett-Packard Co  
417 Nolana Gardens, Suite C  
P.O. Box 2256  
**McALLEN, TX 78501**  
Tel: (512) 781-3226  
CH,CS

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 1270  
**RICHARDSON, TX 75080**  
930 E. Campbell Rd.  
**RICHARDSON, TX 75081**  
Tel: (214) 231-6101  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 32993  
**SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216**  
1020 Central Parkway South  
**SAN ANTONIO, TX 78232**  
Tel: (512) 494-9336  
CH,CS,E,MS

## Utah

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 26626  
3530 W 2100 South  
**SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84119**  
Tel: (801) 974-1700  
A,CH,CS,E,MS

## Virginia

Hewlett-Packard Co  
P.O. Box 9669  
2914 Hungary Spring Road  
**RICHMOND, VA 23228**  
Tel: (804) 285-3431  
A,CH,CS,E,MS

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
3106 Peters Creek Road, N.W.  
**ROANOKE, VA 24019**  
Tel: (703) 563-2205  
CH,E\*\*

Hewlett-Packard Co  
5700 Thurston Avenue  
Suite 111  
**VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23455**  
Tel: (804) 460-2471  
CH,MS

## Washington

Hewlett-Packard Co  
15815 S.E. 37th Street  
**BELLEVUE, WA 98006**  
Tel: (206) 643-4000  
A,CH,CM,CS,E,MP

Hewlett-Packard Co  
Suite A  
708 North Argonne Road  
**SPOKANE, WA 99206**  
Tel: (509) 922-7000  
CH,CS

## West Virginia

Hewlett-Packard Co  
4604 MacCorkle Ave., S.E.  
**CHARLESTON, WV 25304-4297**  
Tel: (304) 925-0492  
A,MS

## Wisconsin

Hewlett-Packard Co  
150 S. Sunny Slope Road  
**BROOKFIELD, WI 53005**  
Tel: (414) 784-8800  
A,CH,CS,E\*,MP

## URUGUAY

Pablo Ferrando S.A. c. e. L.  
Avenida Italia 2877  
Casilla de Correo 370  
**MONTEVIDEO**  
Tel: 80-2586  
Telex: Public Booth 901  
A,C,M,E,M

Guillermo Kraft del Uruguay S.A.  
Av. Lib. Bng. Gral. Lavalleja 2083  
**MONTEVIDEO**  
Tel: 234588, 234808, 208830  
Telex: 22030 ACTOUR UY  
P

## VENEZUELA

Hewlett-Packard de Venezuela C.A.  
3A Transversal Los Rucos Norte  
Edificio Segre  
Apartado 50933  
**CARACAS 1071**  
Tel: 239 4133  
Telex: 25146 HEWPACK  
A,CH,CS,E,MS,P  
Colmódio S.A.  
Este 2 - Sur 21 No. 148  
Apartado 1053  
**CARACAS 1010**  
Tel: 571-3511  
Telex: 21529 COLMODIO  
M

## Headquarters offices

If there is no sales office listed for your area, contact one of these headquarters offices.

## NORTH/CENTRAL

### AFRICA

Hewlett-Packard S.A.  
7 Rue du Bois-du-Lan  
CH-1217 MEYRIN 2, Switzerland  
Tel: (022) 98-96-51  
Telex: 27835 hpse  
Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneva

### ASIA

Hewlett-Packard Asia Ltd  
6th Floor, Sun Hung Kai Center  
30 Harbor Rd  
G.P.O. Box 795  
**HONG KONG**  
Tel: 5-832 3211  
Telex: 66678 HEWPA HX  
Cable: HEWPACK HONG KONG

### CANADA

Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.  
6877 Goreway Drive  
**MISSISSAUGA, Ontario L4V 1M8**  
Tel: (416) 678-9430  
Telex: 610-492-4246

### EASTERN EUROPE

Hewlett-Packard Ges m b h  
Liebigasse 1  
P.O. Box 72  
A-1222 VIENNA, Austria  
Tel: (222) 2365110  
Telex: 1 3 4425 HEPA A

### NORTHERN EUROPE

Hewlett-Packard S.A.  
Ulenstede 475  
NL-1183 AG AMSTELVEEN  
The Netherlands  
P.O. Box 999  
NL-1180 AZ AMSTELVEEN  
The Netherlands  
Tel: 20 437771

### OTHER EUROPE

Hewlett-Packard S.A.  
7 Rue du Bois-du-Lan  
CH-1217 MEYRIN 2, Switzerland  
Tel: (022) 98-96-51  
Telex: 27835 hpse  
Cable: HEWPACKSA Geneva  
(Offices in the World Trade Center)

## ZIMBABWE

Field Technical Sales  
45 Kelvin Road, North  
P.B. 3458  
**SALISBURY**  
Tel: 705 231  
Telex: 4-122 RH  
C,E,M,P

## MEDITERRANEAN AND

### MIDDLE EAST

Hewlett-Packard S.A.  
Mediterranean and Middle East  
Operations  
Atrina Centre  
32 Kifissias Ave  
Maroussi, ATHENS, Greece  
Tel: 682 88 11  
Telex: 21-6588 HPAT GR  
Cable: HEWPACKSA Athens

### EASTERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co  
4 Choke Cherry Road  
**ROCKVILLE, MD 20850**  
Tel: (301) 258-2000

### MIDWESTERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co  
5201 Tollview Drive  
**ROLLING MEADOWS, IL 60008**  
Tel: (312) 255-9800

### SOUTHERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
P.O. Box 105005  
450 Interstate N. Parkway  
**ATLANTA, GA 30339**  
Tel: (404) 955-1500

### WESTERN USA

Hewlett-Packard Co.  
3939 Lankersim Blvd  
**LOS ANGELES, CA 91604**  
Tel: (213) 877-1282

## OTHER INTERNATIONAL

### AREAS

Hewlett-Packard Co  
Intercontinental Headquarters  
3495 Deer Creek Road  
**PALO ALTO, CA 94304**  
Tel: (415) 857-1501  
Telex: 034-8300  
Cable: HEWPACK



**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**



## MANUAL CHANGES

CHANGE DATE: April 13, 1982

This change supersedes all earlier dated changes.

\*\*\* Make all corrections listed under ERRATA before making other changes.

\*\*\* Check following table for your instrument's serial prefix or series number and make listed change(s) to manual.

## MANUAL DESCRIPTION

```
* * * * *
```

InSTRUMENT:	5036A
Microprocessor Lab	
Service Manual	

```
* * * * *
```

SERIAL PREFIX:	1848A
----------------	-------

```
* * * * *
```

DATE PRINTED:	FEB 1979
HP PART NO:	05036-90001
MICROFICHE NO:	05036-90002

```
* * * * *
```

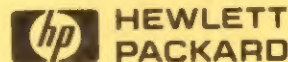
# INDICATES NEW OR REVISED ITEM

> INDICATES ACTION TO BE TAKEN

[illegible]

Information for any optional circuit boards described in this manual agrees with the series numbers on the circuit board(s) for the option, which may not be the same as the Serial Prefix Number on the rear of the instrument.

(C5036ASX)  $1=8957/2=11247/3=11260/4=12795$





ERRATA

Front Inside Cover:

>Change "1848" to 1848A.

Page 5-5, Table 5-1, Replaceable Parts:

>Add "SERIES 1848" to A1 description.

Page 5-6, Table 5-1. Chassis Parts. Replaceable Parts:

>Add 05036-4001, Qty 2, Board Assembly Hinge.

>Change STRAP,SETUP HP PART Number to 9223-0472.

Page 7-25, Figure 7-5, Schematic Diagram:

>Add "P/O P1" over terminal M on left edge of schematic.

>Change source of "VA" output at terminal "V" to U9(6) in place of U18(6).

>Change source of "NIN" input at U13 pin 19 to U7(11) in place of U17(11).

CHANGE 1

Page 5-5, Table 5-1. Replaceable Parts:

>Change A1 Series Number to 1936.

>Add A1XU3; 1200-0616; CD=1; SOCKET-IC 40-CONTACTS; 28480; 1200-0616.

Page 7-25, Figure 7-5. A1 Schematic Diagram:

>Change A1 Series Number (top of diagram) to 1936.

CHANGE 2

Page 5-5, Table 5-1. Replaceable Parts:

>Change A1 Microprocessor Assembly Series Number to 2112.

>Change A1DS9, DS10, and DS11 to 1990-0807; DISPLAY 7SEG DUL.

Page 5-6, Table 5-1. Replaceable Chassis Parts:

>Change F1 (2110-0004) to 2110-0018; FUSE .25A 250V SLO-BLO TD 1.25X.25UL.

Page 7-25, Figure 7-5. 5036A Schematic Diagram:

>Change A1 Microprocessor Assembly Series Number to 2112.

>Change Part Numbers for DS9-DS11 to 1990-0807 in TABLE OF ACTIVE ELEMENTS.

CHANGE 3

Page 5-5, Table 5-1. A1 (05036-60001) Replaceable Parts:

>Change A1 Microprocessor Assembly Series Number to 2116.

>Add A1XDS9, A1XDS10 and A1XDS11; 1200-0949; SOCKET-18 PIN DIP

Page 7-25, Figure 7-5. 5036A Schematic Diagram:

>Change A1 Microprocessor Assembly Series Number to 2116.

#CHANGE 4

Page 5-6, Table 5-1. CHASSIS PARTS. Replaceable Parts:

>Delete 1540-0537, no description.

>Add 1540-0781, Qty 1, CASE-CARRYING.

>Add 2360-0115, Qty 4, SCREW-MACHINE 6-32 .312-IN-LG PAN-HD-POZI.